

Executive Committee

Wednesday, June 16, 2021 9:00 AM

Henry Baker Hall, Main Floor, City Hall



Public Agenda Executive Committee Wednesday, June 16, 2021

Approval of Public Agenda

Minutes Approval

Minutes of the meeting held on June 2, 2021

Administration Reports

Delegation – EX21-42

James Bogusz and Jenna Khoury, Regina Airport Authority

EX21-42 Request to Amend Exemption Conditions - Regina Airport Authority

Recommendation

The Executive Committee recommends that City Council:

- Amend the conditions of the five-year property tax exemption agreement for the Regina Airport Authority Inc. for the airport terminal located at 5201 Regina Avenue, tax account number 10065031, as described on the assessment roll as Plan: 67R33490 Block: B/ Plan: 68R15859 Block: A to the following:
 - (a) the Regina Airport Authority obtain an airline to commit to daily year-round US hub service by the end December 31, 2022;
 - (b) the airline in (a) commences service by December 31, 2023.
- Authorize the Executive Director, Financial Strategy & Sustainability or his delegate to apply to the Government of Saskatchewan on behalf of property owners for any exemption of the education portion of the taxes payable to the Government of Saskatchewan that is \$25,000 or greater.
- 3. Instruct the City Solicitor to amend the necessary tax exemption



agreement as outlined in this Report and bring forward the necessary authorizing bylaw for approval by Council.

4. Approve these recommendations at its meeting on June 23, 2021.

EX21-43 Establishment of a Diversity, Equity, and Inclusion Advisory Committee

Recommendation

The Executive Committee recommends that City Council:

- 1. Establish a Diversity, Equity and Inclusion Advisory Committee (Advisory Committee).
- 2. Approve the composition of the Advisory Committee as outlined in Appendix A.
- 3. Approve the Advisory Committee's terms of reference as outlined in Appendix A.
- 4. Instruct the City Solicitor to prepare the necessary bylaw amendments to Bylaw No. 2009-40, The Committee Bylaw, 2009 as further described in Appendix A, to be brought forward to the meeting of City Council following approval of the recommendation in this report by City Council.
- 5. Remove items CR18-105(2) and MN20-21 from the list of outstanding items for City Council.
- 6. Approve these recommendations at its meeting on June 23, 2021.

Delegations – EX21-44

- Wayne Morsky, Tim Reid, Sandra Jackle, and Sinead Tierney, Regina Exhibition Association Limited
- Shane Reoch and Noel Wendt, Regina Skateboarding Coalition

EX21-44 Canada Centre Recreation Hub

Recommendation

The Executive Committee recommends that City Council:



- Approve up to a \$2,000,000 capital contribution from the Recreation & Culture Capital Plan for Regina Exhibition Association Limited to develop the Canada Centre Building as outlined in this report.
- 2) Authorize the Regina Exhibition Association Limited to pursue a Material Alteration to the Canada Centre Building on the REAL Campus site for development of a multi-use recreation and sport-court facility; and delegate authority to the City Manager to sign any required planning permits on behalf of the City of Regina, as the land owner, to initiate any required planning applications related to the proposed development.
- 3) Delegate authority to the Executive Director, City Planning & Community Development, or designate, to negotiate and approve an Agreement(s) between the City of Regina and Regina Exhibition Association Limited. regarding the contribution of capital funds as outlined in this report. Including authority to make amendments to the Agreement that do not substantially change what is described in this report and any ancillary agreements or documents required to give effect to the Agreement.
- 4) Approve these recommendations at its meeting on June 23, 2021.

Delegation – EX21-45

Ryan Johnson, Buffalo Pound Water Treatment Plant

EX21-45 Buffalo Pound Water Treatment Plant Corporation - 2020 Annual Report

Recommendation

The Executive Committee recommends that City Council receive and file this report.

Delegation – EX21-46

Ryan Johnson, Buffalo Pound Water Treatment Plant

EX21-46 Buffalo Pound Plant Renewal Financing

Recommendation

The Executive Committee recommends that City Council:

1. Authorize the Executive Director, Financial Strategy & Sustainability to



negotiate, approve, and enter into all necessary agreements with Buffalo Pound Water Treatment Corporation (Buffalo Pound), the Toronto Dominion Bank (TD) and the City of Moose Jaw on behalf of the City of Regina and to undertake all actions and execute all documents, certificates and other agreements required of the City of Regina in order to facilitate Buffalo Pound's borrowing of the principal sum of \$60 million from TD, including the City of Regina providing a guarantee of the principal sum of \$44.4 million plus any related interest or other costs of the debt resulting from this borrowing.

- 2. Instruct the City Solicitor to prepare a borrowing/guarantee bylaw based on the terms and conditions negotiated by the Executive Director, Financial Strategy & Sustainability as outlined in this report.
- 3. Authorize the Executive Director, Financial Strategy & Sustainability, as the City of Regina's proxy, to exercise the City's voting rights in Buffalo Pound to:
 - a. approve any organizational resolutions or documents that may be required of Buffalo Pound in relation to the proposed borrowing of the principal sum of \$60 million plus any interest or other costs of such borrowing from TD;
 - approve the passage of the organizational resolutions and bylaw appended as Appendix A to this report; and
- 4. Approve these recommendations at its meeting on July 14, 2021.

Resolution for Private Session

AT REGINA, SASKATCHEWAN, WEDNESDAY, JUNE 2, 2021

AT A MEETING OF EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

HELD IN PUBLIC SESSION

AT 9:00 AM

These are considered a draft rendering of the official minutes. Official minutes can be obtained through the Office of the City Clerk once approved.

Present: Councillor Andrew Stevens, in the Chair

Mayor Sandra Masters

Councillor Lori Bresciani (Videoconference)
Councillor John Findura (Videoconference)
Councillor Bob Hawkins (Videoconference)
Councillor Jason Mancinelli (Videoconference)
Councillor Terina Shaw (Videoconference)
Councillor Cheryl Stadnichuk (Videoconference)
Councillor Shanon Zachidniak (Videoconference)

Regrets: Councillor Dan LeBlanc

Councillor Landon Mohl

Also in City Clerk, Jim Nicol

Attendance: Deputy City Clerk, Amber Ackerman

City Manager, Chris Holden City Solicitor, Byron Werry

Executive Director, Citizen Services, Kim Onrait

Executive Director, City Planning & Community Dev., Diana Hawryluk

Exec. Director, Financial Strategy & Sustainability, Barry Lacey

Executive Director, People & Transformation, Louise Folk

Director, Assessment & Property Revenue Services, Deborah Bryden

APPROVAL OF PUBLIC AGENDA

Councillor Lori Bresciani moved, AND IT WAS RESOLVED, that the agenda for this meeting be approved, as submitted.

MINUTES APPROVAL

Councillor Bob Hawkins moved, AND IT WAS RESOLVED, that the minutes for the meeting held on May 19, 2021 be adopted, as circulated.

ADMINISTRATION REPORTS

EX21-40 2020 City of Regina Annual Report and Public Accounts

Recommendation

The Executive Committee recommends that City Council approve:

- The draft 2020 City of Regina Annual Report as outlined in Appendix A;
- 2. The draft 2020 Public Accounts as outlined in Appendix C;
- 3. These recommendations at its meeting on June 9, 2021.

Councillor Shanon Zachidniak moved that the recommendations contained in the report be concurred in.

Clayton Veresh and Krista Horwath, representing MNP were available for questions of the Committee.

The Clerk called the vote on Councillor Zachidniak's motion.

| | In Favour | Against |
|------------------------------|--------------|---------|
| Councillor Shanon Zachidniak | ✓ | |
| Councillor Cheryl Stadnichuk | ✓ | |
| Councillor Bob Hawkins | ✓ | |
| Councillor Lori Bresciani | ✓ | |
| Councillor John Findura | ✓ | |
| Councillor Terina Shaw | ✓ | |
| Councillor Jason Mancinelli | ✓ | |
| Mayor Sandra Masters | \checkmark | |
| Councillor Andrew Stevens | ✓ | |
| | 9 | 0 |
| | | |

The motion was put and declared CARRIED.

EX21-41 Cannabis Update

Recommendation

The Executive Committee recommends that City Council:

- 1. Remove CR18-11 from the List of Outstanding Items for City Council.
- 2. Approve these recommendations at its June 9, 2021 meeting.

Councillor Lori Bresciani moved that the recommendations contained in the report be concurred in.

The Clerk called the vote on Councillor Bresciani's motion.

| | In Favour | Against |
|------------------------------|--------------|---------|
| Councillor Lori Bresciani | ✓ | |
| Councillor John Findura | \checkmark | |
| Councillor Terina Shaw | \checkmark | |
| Councillor Shanon Zachidniak | ✓ | |
| Councillor Jason Mancinelli | ✓ | |
| Councillor Cheryl Stadnichuk | ✓ | |
| Councillor Bob Hawkins | ✓ | |
| Mayor Sandra Masters | ✓ | |
| Councillor Andrew Stevens | ✓ | |
| | 9 | 0 |

The motion was put and declared CARRIED.

RESOLUTION FOR PRIVATE SESSION

Councillor Bob Hawkins moved, AND IT WAS RESOLVED, that in the interest of the public, the remaining items on the agenda be considered in private.

RECESS

Councillor Bob Hawkins moved, AND IT WAS RESOLVED, that the Committee recess for five minutes.

| The Committee recessed at 9:20 a.r | ٦. |
|------------------------------------|-----------|
| | |
| | |
| Chairperson | Secretary |



Request to Amend Exemption Conditions - Regina Airport Authority

| Date | June 16, 2021 |
|--------------|--|
| То | Executive Committee |
| From | Financial Strategy & Sustainability |
| Service Area | Assessment & Property Revenue Services |
| Item No. | EX21-42 |

RECOMMENDATION

The Executive Committee recommends that City Council:

- 1. Amend the conditions of the five-year property tax exemption agreement for the Regina Airport Authority Inc. for the airport terminal located at 5201 Regina Avenue, tax account number 10065031, as described on the assessment roll as Plan: 67R33490 Block: B/ Plan: 68R15859 Block: A to the following:
 - (a) the Regina Airport Authority obtain an airline to commit to daily year-round US hub service by the end December 31, 2022;
 - (b) the airline in (a) commences service by December 31, 2023.
- 2. Authorize the Executive Director, Financial Strategy & Sustainability or his delegate to apply to the Government of Saskatchewan on behalf of property owners for any exemption of the education portion of the taxes payable to the Government of Saskatchewan that is \$25,000 or greater.
- 3. Instruct the City Solicitor to amend the necessary tax exemption agreement as outlined in this Report and bring forward the necessary authorizing bylaw for approval by Council.

4. Approve these recommendations at its meeting on June 23, 2021.

Page 1 of 5 EX21-42

ISSUE

In 2019, the Regina Airport Authority (RAA) was granted a conditional property tax exemption in the amount of \$311,400 per year for the years 2019-2023. Travel restrictions implemented due to the COVID-19 pandemic have resulted in the RAA being unable to meet the exemption conditions to obtain an airline commitment to daily year-round US hub service by January 1, 2021 and retain the service until December 31, 2021. The RAA is requesting an extension on the date of these conditions (Appendix A). As all other conditions of the partial exemption have been met, and the RAA will play a crucial role in Regina's economic recovery, Administration recommends amending the date on these conditions so that RAA be required to obtain a commitment from an airline to provide daily year-round US hub service by December 31, 2022 and that the airline commences this service by December 31, 2023.

IMPACTS

Financial Impact

A partial property tax exemption in the amount of \$311,400 for the RAA is included in the budget for 2021. Table 1 below shows the impact of the exemption agreement for the years 2019-2021.

Table 1 – Net Levies for Property Tax Account 10065031

| | 202 | 2021* 2020 | | 20 | 2019 | |
|-----------|-----------|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | Municipal | Total | Municipal | Total | Municipal | Total |
| | | | | | | |
| Levy | 952,148 | 1,576,907 | 881,317 | 1,505,576 | 853,576 | 1,476,060 |
| | | | | | | |
| Exemption | (311,400) | (517,428) | (311,400) | (531,969) | (311,400) | (538,495) |
| | | | | | | |
| Net Levy | 640,748 | 1,059,479 | 569,917 | 973,607 | 542,176 | 937,566 |

^{*2021} Levies are net of phase-in adjustments; 2021 exemption includes recommended option.

Policy/Strategic Impact

The RAA is a significant economic driver for the City of Regina and region. An economic development goal identified in *Design Regina: The Official Community Plan* is to optimize the economic development potential of Regina, the region and the Province of Saskatchewan by leveraging economic assets such as the Regina International Airport.

The RAA remains committed to securing a year-round daily flight to a US hub, however, the opening of the Canada/US border for non-essential travel is fundamental in the RAA being able to do so.

Page 2 of 5 EX21-42

Amending the conditions of the partial exemption, will allow the RAA to maintain existing airline fees and give them the time required to secure services once travel restrictions are eased or lifted.

In the spring of 2021, a Memorandum of Understanding (MOU) was signed between the City and the RAA. The MOU, which is to serve as a guide for how the two organizations work together, outlines that the City will work with RAA to identify opportunities where it may be able to provide support to RAA to help facilitate investment in air service and thereby attract and retain air service by keeping fees and charges to airlines affordable.

Providing support in the form of a partial property tax exemption allows for the RAA to leverage the support provided by the City of Regina by obtaining an exemption for the respective shares of education and library taxes as well.

Other Impacts

Public education property tax exemptions greater than or equal to \$25,000 are subject to the approval by the Government of Saskatchewan. The Government of Saskatchewan previously approved an exemption of the education portion of the property taxes in an amount equal to the percentage of the municipal portion exempted per year. If approved, administration will re-apply to the Government of Saskatchewan for the exemption of the public education property taxes on behalf of the RAA.

OTHER OPTIONS

If an amendment of the condition to obtain and retain an airline to commit to daily year-round service is not granted, the RAA will become fully taxable by all taxing authorities in 2021. The total exemption in 2021 from all taxing authorities is \$517,428, \$311,400 of which is municipal property taxes.

COMMUNICATIONS

Copies of this report will be provided to the Government of Saskatchewan (public education property taxes), the Regina Roman Catholic School Division, and the Regina Public Library Board.

DISCUSSION

In 2019, the RAA received a commitment from the Government of Saskatchewan to consider an exemption of approximately \$199K on the education component of its property tax if the City of Regina would provide their own exemption in kind. The relative portion of municipal property taxes was \$311,400.

Council approved a five-year partial tax exemption in the amount of \$311,400 for the RAA. The conditions of the exemption were:

Page 3 of 5 EX21-42

- That, commencing January 1, 2021, the RAA report to Administration annually showing:
 - i. RAA has obtained a commitment from an airline to provide daily year-round non-stop flights between Regina and at least one United States of America hub airport; and
 - ii. the airline in clause 3(3)(a) commences service by December 31,2021 and continues to provide service until the end of the term of the Agreement.
 - iii. that the annual increases to airline fees charged to do not exceed the consumer price index for Regina as released by Statistics Canada.
- That the RAA ensure that during the term of the tax exemption that there are no outstanding taxes owing by the RAA for the property located at 5201 Regina Avenue, tax account number 10065031, as described on the assessment roll as Plan: 67R33490 Block: B/ Plan: 68R15859 Block: A.

This five-year partial exemption was granted based on these conditions as air service plays an important role in Regina's economy and can be directly connected to corporate investment, tourism and the attraction and retention of employees.

Securing air services, generating non-aviation revenue and controlling expenses is critical for RAA as it allows fees and charges to be kept as low as possible for the airlines and travelling public. This strategy encourages airlines to consider maintaining and/or enhancing air service for Regina and provides funds for marketing to airlines and incentives for new routes.

Daily Year-Round US Hub Service

With the loss of year-round trans-border service in 2015/16, the Regina Airport is currently without a direct year-round flight to a US hub. Growing air service to Regina facilitates economic growth in Regina and surrounding area and promotes competition by offering residents choice on how they book a flight which ultimately promotes more aggressive fares from airlines. The RAA commits to utilizing the annual expense reduction to provide airline incentives by keeping fees and charges low in an effort to obtain daily year-round service.

Air Service Retention

Retaining existing service is also a priority for the RAA. For an airline to succeed it needs to make profit. If it doesn't, it will move its aircraft to other cities. For 2019 through 2021, the RAA had a zero percent increase to fees and charges. The intent is to maintain current fees to provide incentive for an airline to maintain existing service and to add seats into the market. The RAA commits to utilizing the annual expense reduction to maintain a zero percent increase where possible. When it is not possible, the annual fee increase to airlines will not exceed cumulative CPI increases for the term of the agreement.

COVID-19 Pandemic

In 2020, significant travel restrictions were put in place by the Government of Canada to combat the COVID-19 pandemic. The impact of the pandemic on the RAA has been extensive. Revenues in

Page 4 of 5 EX21-42

2020 decreased 52.3 percent and the loses continued into 2021. Despite this decrease in revenues, the RAA has maintained a low-cost, zero-fee increase model which has allowed them to keep major Canadian airlines operating out of the Regina Airport.

The closure of the Canada/US border, along with the discouragement of non-essential travel has set back the RAA in securing a daily year-round service to a US hub. While the RAA remains committed to securing this service, the opening of the border for non-essential travel will dictate when they will be able to advance work on this initiative. The RAA has confirmed that throughout the pandemic, conversations with airlines are ongoing and they have had success in bringing new destinations for Regina. Flair Airlines is to begin service in Regina and both WestJet and Air Canada are offering new seasonal routes over the summer.

Current Canada/US border restrictions have been extended until the end of June 21, 2021. When this extension was announced, Prime Minister Justin Trudeau suggested that the border restrictions will not be lifted until 75 percent of Canadians are vaccinated. There have been no indications on when this target is expected to be achieved.

DECISION HISTORY

On Aug 26, 2019, Council approved CR19-77 granting a five-year partial tax exemption in the amount of \$311,400 per year for the years 2019-2023. If the conditions of the agreement are not met, the exemption agreement will be terminated and the RAA will become fully taxable.

On April 14, 2021, Council approved CR21-58, approving the MOU between the City of Regina and Regina Airport Authority.

Respectfully Submitted,

Respectfully Submitted,

Prepared by: Tanya Mills, Manager, Assessment & Property Systems

ATTACHMENTS

Appendix A - Regina Airport Authority Letter

Page 5 of 5 EX21-42

APPENDIX A



June 4, 2021

Her Worship the Mayor and Members of City Council City of Regina 2476 Victoria Avenue Regina, SK, S4P 3C8

Dear Mayor Masters and Members of City Council,

The Regina Airport Authority wants to thank you for your continual support and advocacy for our airport. As you are all aware, the airport plays a vital role for our community, economy, and overall quality of life for residents.

COVID-19 and the many restrictions discouraging travel have certainly presented challenges that we never thought possible for our airport and industry. As a self funded, not-for-profit company that offsets a significant portion of expenses through revenues generated through traveller amenities, such as parking and commissions on food & beverage, retail, and rental car sales, we have realized massive losses this past 15 months. However, we are continually encouraged by the resilience and determination of our community, partners, and the many companies here at YQR working to keep essential cargo, medevac, general aviation and essential travellers moving.

Unfortunately, with the border closures, mandatory quarantines, and advisories to avoid all non-essential travel, we have seen all transborder and international commercial flights to and from YQR cease, as well as a massive decrease in the number of domestic travellers and flights – less than 10% of our normal number of travellers in 2021.

Just prior to the pandemic, the Airport Authority was working closely with several partners such as, the City of Regina, Economic Development Regina, Tourism Saskatchewan, the Regina Hotels Association and the Regina and District Chamber of Commerce to actively market to an airline to establish a year-round, daily direct flight to a major US hub.

The City of Regina had extended a partial tax exemption to the Regina Airport to invest in air service development and retention. The purpose of this exemption, which aligns closely with the principles in the recently signed Municipal Agreement are to help keep the airline fees and charges competitive along with a focus on attracting a daily US hub flight back to our city. With the implosion of air service demand due to ongoing health measures and the closure of the US/Canadian border for non-essential travel, achieving this target within the original time-period had become impossible.

We are confident that we will still be able to attract a direct US flight once restrictions are lifted, borders are re-opened, and business and leisure travel can resume at pre-pandemic levels. We know that this flight is very important to the many businesses and residents who work and reside in Regina and it creates significant positive GDP impact for our region.

Phone: 306.761.7555

Phone: 306.761.7564

Phone: 306.761.7553

Fax: 306.761.7559

Fax: 306.761.7596

Fax: 306.761.7554

Web: www.yqr.ca



To further support air service development and retention, and to see the eventual restoration of US hub service, the Regina Airport Authority is requesting that the tax exemption be extended to the end of the original agreement's intended timeline. We will continue to work in collaboration with the City of Regina and the many partner organizations to make these ambitions a reality.

Sincerely,

James Bogusz

President and CEO

Regina Airport Authority

Phone: 306.761.7555

Phone: 306.761.7564

Phone: 306.761.7553

Fax: 306.761.7559

Fax: 306.761.7596

Fax: 306.761.7554 Web: www.yqr.ca



Establishment of a Diversity, Equity, and Inclusion Advisory Committee

| Date | June 16, 2021 |
|--------------|---|
| То | Executive Committee |
| From | City Clerk's Office |
| Service Area | Office of the City Clerk- Council Reports |
| Item No. | EX21-43 |

RECOMMENDATION

The Executive Committee recommends that City Council:

- 1. Establish a Diversity, Equity and Inclusion Advisory Committee (Advisory Committee).
- 2. Approve the composition of the Advisory Committee as outlined in Appendix A.
- 3. Approve the Advisory Committee's terms of reference as outlined in Appendix A.
- 4. Instruct the City Solicitor to prepare the necessary bylaw amendments to *Bylaw No. 2009-40, The Committee Bylaw, 2009* as further described in Appendix A, to be brought forward to the meeting of City Council following approval of the recommendation in this report by City Council.
- 5. Remove items CR18-105(2) and MN20-21 from the list of outstanding items for City Council.
- 6. Approve these recommendations at its meeting on June 23, 2021.

Page 1 of 4 EX21-43

ISSUE

City Council approved, in principle, the establishment of a Diversity, Equity and Inclusion Advisory Committee in August 2020 and directed that a report on the Advisory Committee be prepared for consideration by Executive Committee and City Council.

IMPACTS

Policy/Strategic Impact

City Council has a stated goal of ensuring that Regina is an inclusive city that welcomes the input and participation of many diverse communities.

The terms of reference provide the authority under which the newly established advisory committee will operate and report through to the Community Wellness Committee of Council. They will facilitate the Advisory Committee's work to assist City Council in addressing the issues, challenges and opportunities to advance diversity, equity and inclusion in our city.

There are no financial, accessibility, environmental, legal/risk or other impacts arising from this report.

OTHER OPTIONS

- 1. Approve the establishment of the Advisory Committee but refer the terms of reference back to Administration to return with revised terms of reference.
- 2. Not approve the establishment of the Advisory Committee.

COMMUNICATIONS

The report respecting the recommendation of Executive Committee will form part of the public agenda for further discussion at City Council.

Once considered and approved by Council, the terms of reference of the advisory committee will be included in amendments to *The Committee Bylaw, bylaw No. 2009-40* and will also be outlined on Regina.ca.

Page 2 of 4 EX21-43

Upon approval of the establishment of the committee and the recommended terms of reference, the Office of the City Clerk would include a Call for Nominations in the annual advertisement for appointments to City agencies, boards and commissions in September 2021.

Appointments would take effect on January 1, 2022. If Council prefers, the advertisement for applications can be issued in July with appointments taking effect in September or October of 2021 and expiring at the end of 2022.

DISCUSSION

In August 2020, Council considered item MN20-21: Creation of a Diversity, Equity and Inclusion Advisory Committee and approved, in principle, its establishment. Included in this decision was direction to:

- Undertake consultations with Black, Indigenous and other visible minority residents and representative organizations, including the LGBTQ+ community to determine the mandate, goals and objectives of the Committee;
- Assess best practices for developing a Diversity, Equity and Inclusion Advisory Committee combating racism from other Canadian cities that currently have committees dedicated to diversity and inclusion; and
- Consult with visible minorities and new Canadians to ensure they are involved in the policymaking process to ensure an inclusive, intersectional and culturally responsive approach to the creation of principles, City policies, program and practices.

In light of the work undertaken by the Office of the City Clerk to oversee and deliver the November 2020 Municipal/School Board Election, work on this initiative did not begin until early 2021. Subsequent to this, the onset of COVID-19 and related restrictions for public gatherings and engagement have resulted in limited consultation with groups noted above. Notwithstanding, considerable research has been undertaken to determine and compare similar advisory committees across Canada (see Appendix B).

City Council has expressed its interest in establishing a Diversity, Equity and Inclusion Advisory Committee as a vehicle by which the Black, Indigenous, Visible minority, 2SLGBTQIA+, Newcomer, youth and aged communities can provide feedback and input into City programs and services.

It is proposed that terms of appointments be staggered for up to 3 years.

The initial meeting of the Advisory Committee, to be held immediately after appointments are made by City Council, would outline a plan for consultation with Administration and any related public engagement respecting matters outlined in the terms of reference, with the objective of ensuring an

Page 3 of 4 EX21-43

inclusive and culturally responsive approach to the creation of principles, City policies, programs and practices.

DECISION HISTORY

At its meeting on August 26, 2020, City Council considered motion MN20-21: Creation of a Diversity, Equity and Inclusion Advisory Committee. The following motion MN20-21 was passed:

That:

- 1. City Council approve, in principle, the establishment of a Diversity, Equity, and Inclusion Advisory Committee;
- The City of Regina undertake extensive consultations with Black, Indigenous, and other visible minority residents and representative organizations, including the LGBTQ+ community, to determine the mandate, goals and objectives of the Committee;
- 3. During public consultation, the City of Regina assess best practices for developing a Diversity, Equity, and Inclusion Advisory Committee combating racism from other Canadian cities that currently have committees dedicated to diversity and inclusion;
- 4. The City of Regina consult with visible minorities and new Canadians to ensure they are involved in the policy-making process to ensure an inclusive, intersectional and culturally responsive approach to the creation of principles, City policies, programs and practices; and
- 5. A report on the Advisory Committee be prepared for Executive Committee and City Council as soon as possible.

Respectfully Submitted,

Respectfully Submitted,

Prepared by: Jim Nicol, City Clerk

Amber Ackerman, Deputy City

ATTACHMENTS

Appendix A Appendix B

Page 4 of 4 EX21-43

Appendix A

Diversity, Equity and Inclusion Advisory Committee

Authority

The Diversity, Equity and Inclusion Advisory Committee is established pursuant to section 55 of *The Cities Act* and has all of the powers, duties and authority set out in this Bylaw and in any other bylaw or provincial legislation that applies to this Committee.

Purpose

The Diversity, Equity and Inclusion Advisory Committee provides a forum where the Black, Indigenous, Visible minority, 2SLGBTQIA+, Newcomer, youth and aged communities can provide feedback and input into City programs and services.

Terms of Reference

- The Diversity, Equity and Inclusion Advisory Committee is authorized to do the following;
 - (a) advise City Council and Administration on policy matters relating to:
 - i) diversity and inclusion of all residents;
 - ii) emerging diversity or equity issues or trends;
 - iii) initiatives to promote acceptance and the contribution of all Regina residents;
 - iv) building community capacity and cultural understanding.
 - (b) advise on the development, implementation and evaluation of guiding principles, policies and strategies to position Regina as a model community for the inclusion of all residents:
 - (c) work with Administration to develop and maintain a dialogue about matters of concern in the areas of diversity, equity and inclusion.

Delegated Authority

4 Pursuant to Section 100 of *The Cities Act*, the Diversity, Equity and Inclusion Advisory Committee is delegated authority from Council to provide recommendations to the Community Wellness Committee as outlined in the Terms of Reference.

Composition

- The Diversity, Equity and Inclusion Advisory Committee shall consist of up to 15 members appointed by resolution of Council as follows:
 - (a) 13 voting members consisting of the following:
 - i. 1 citizen representative of the First Nations community
 - ii. 1 citizen representative of the Metis community
 - iii. 1 citizen representative of the 2SLGBTQIA+ community
 - iv. 2 citizen representatives of the visible minority community
 - v. 2 citizen representatives between the ages of 16 and 23 years of age
 - vi. 2 citizen representatives over the age of 55 years

- vii. 1 representative from the Regina Multicultural Council
- viii. 1 representative from the Open Door Society
- ix. 2 additional citizen representatives who are new Canadians
- b. 2 non-voting members of City Council, one of whom is the Chair of the Council Committee on Community Wellness

Term

- 6(1) The citizen members appointed to the Diversity, Equity and Inclusion Advisory Committee will hold office for staggered terms of up to three years, while the non-voting City Council members will be appointed annually.
- (2) Notwithstanding clause (1), members of the Committee whose terms have expired will continue as a member of the Committee until such time as Council re-appoints or names a successor member.

Meetings

7 The Diversity, Equity and Inclusion Advisory Committee shall meet at least quarterly.

Administrative Resource

The City Manager or his or her designate may provide administrative support to the Diversity, Equity and Inclusion Advisory Committee.

Secretary

9 The City Clerk shall act as secretary to the Diversity, Equity and Inclusion Advisory Committee.

Reports To

The Diversity, Equity and Inclusion Advisory Committee shall report to the Community Wellness Committee.

Appendix B

Inter-Municipal Comparison of Advisory Committees

<u>City of Saskatoon</u>: **Diversity, Equity and Inclusion Advisory Committee**

The committee's function and mandate is to provide advice to City Council on policy matters relating to the following:

- Diversity and inclusion of all citizens within the community
- Emerging equity or diversity issues or trends arising in the community
- Initiative to combat racism, acts of prejudice or hate in the community
- Initiatives to promote acceptance of all citizens of Saskatoon
- Consideration of the Calls to Action of the Truth and Reconciliation Commission in formulating City policies and initiatives
- Diversity in naming streets and City infrastructure
- Explore barriers faced in accessing city services, information, programs and facilities
- Explore barriers to participation in public life and achievement of social, cultural and economic wellbeing of residents
- Proposed City of Saskatoon policies, initiatives and civic programs and services to meet changing needs of a diverse community
- Employment and employee awareness policies, initiatives and civic programs

City of Edmonton: Anti-racism Advisory Committee

The committee's mandate is to provide advice to Council regarding community perspectives on issues relating to racism, including but not limited to:

- Diversity
- Discrimination
- Hate and extremism
- Racial equity
- Xenophobia
- Islamophobia
- Anti-Semitism
- Lived experiences of persons of colour

<u>City of Whitehorse</u>: **Coalition of Municipalities Against Racism and Discrimination**

The committee advises City Council and Administration on best practices to eliminate racisms and discrimination in the development, implementation and operation of City plans, policies, services and facilities.

<u>City of Calgary</u>: **Anti-Racism Action Committee**

The committee advises Council on the development and leads the implementation of a community based anti-racism strategy, through::

- Identification of systemic barriers to accessing City of Calgary programs and services and recommended actions to address them
- Identification of opportunities to work with community partners and organizations on actions to address structural racism on a community-wide level

City of Winnipeg: Human Rights Committee

The committee is an advisory body to Council providing a public perspective on issues affecting the community and civic operations including:

- Human rights
- Equity
- Diversity
- Immigration
- Age-friendly
- · Access and disabilities
- Peace-related issues

<u>City of Toronto</u>: **Aboriginal Affairs Advisory Committee**

The committee provides advice to City Council on the elimination of barriers faced by Aboriginal peoples, including:

- Identifying and eliminating barriers related to City bylaws, policies, programs and service delivery;
- Acting as a liaison with external bodies on barriers to the participation of Aboriginal peoples in public life;
- Advancing the achievement of social, cultural, economic and spiritual well-being of Aboriginal peoples.

The following cities have no specific committee dedicated to diversity, equity and inclusion:

- Halifax
- Charlottetown
- St. John's
- Yellowknife
- Kelowna
- St. John



Canada Centre Recreation Hub

| Date | June 16, 2021 |
|--------------|---------------------------------------|
| То | Executive Committee |
| From | City Planning & Community Development |
| Service Area | Parks, Recreation & Cultural Services |
| Item No. | EX21-44 |

RECOMMENDATION

The Executive Committee recommends that City Council:

- Approve up to a \$2,000,000 capital contribution from the Recreation & Culture Capital Plan for Regina Exhibition Association Limited to develop the Canada Centre Building as outlined in this report.
- 2) Authorize the Regina Exhibition Association Limited to pursue a Material Alteration to the Canada Centre Building on the REAL Campus site for development of a multi-use recreation and sport-court facility; and delegate authority to the City Manager to sign any required planning permits on behalf of the City of Regina, as the land owner, to initiate any required planning applications related to the proposed development.
- 3) Delegate authority to the Executive Director, City Planning & Community Development, or designate, to negotiate and approve an Agreement(s) between the City of Regina and Regina Exhibition Association Limited. regarding the contribution of capital funds as outlined in this report. Including authority to make amendments to the Agreement that do not substantially change what is described in this report and any ancillary agreements or documents required to give effect to the Agreement.
- 4) Approve these recommendations at its meeting on June 23, 2021.

ISSUE

Administration was approached by two organizations seeking partnerships with the City of Regina (City) to deliver pickleball and skate park facilities to the community. After exploring various options,

Page 1 of 8 EX21-44

Administration is recommending that the City provide a capital contribution

to the Regina Exhibition Association Limited (REAL) to develop its Canada Centre Building to meet these needs, along with other recreation spaces that are in high demand.

IMPACTS

Financial Impacts

Required renovations to the Canada Centre Building are estimated at approx. \$2.8 million to complete the concept plan (Appendix A). Administration is recommending that the City provide up to \$2 million to REAL for the following:

- \$150,000 to cover costs associated with the lease of the proposed skate park for the next two
 years, enabling REAL to lease the space to the Regina Skateboard Coalition at no cost to
 that organization.
- \$1.85 million as the City's contribution toward renovation of the common spaces, such as washrooms, lobby space, curtains to divide the spaces and multi-court flooring.

Administration is recommending that the \$2 million in funding be cash flowed until the following funds can be accessed from the . Recreation & Culture Capital Plan::

- \$500,000 in partnerships funding in 2022
- \$1.5 million earmarked for a playground and spray pad hub in 2024

Administration is in the process of building a playground and spraypad hub at the former Regent Par 3 (opens late 2021) and outside the fence at the redeveloped Wascana Pool (2023). Administration is also in discussions with a corporate partner that is prepared to fund a large accessible playground in 2023 or 2024. Therefore, Administration believes it is reasonable to use the funding currently set aside for a playground and spraypad hub identified in the Recreation & Culture Capital Plan to move the proposed multi-sport recreational facility proposed by REAL forward. REAL would then be responsible to seek partners or other sources of funding for the other \$800,000 required to implement the plan as attached in Appendix A.

Rebalancing of the cashflow of the Recreation & Culture Capital Plan will be revisited and shared with Council as part of the 2022 budget process. Since the rebalancing does not occur until 2024, either projects in the plan will have to be delayed or earlier funding will be required from the Asset Revitalization Reserve, debt, or other funding source.

Legal Impacts

The lease agreement between the City and REAL in relation to the REAL Campus will apply to any on site construction and operations. All leases for specific space within the Canada Centre Building will be between the user groups and REAL.

Page 2 of 8 EX21-44

A contribution agreement will be negotiated by the Administration and entered into between REAL and the City with respect to the \$2 million funding arrangement described in this report.

Any additional costs beyond the \$2 million in funding provided by the City required to complete the renovation will be the responsibility of REAL to fund through other sources.

Policy Impacts

Official Community Plan:

This project supports Goal 2 of the Parks, Recreation and Open Space Section of *Design Regina: The Official Community Plan Bylaw 2013-48*. This goal refers to ensuring access to a variety of recreation programs and services in all neighbourhoods and encourages the use of facility partnerships to enable service delivery.

Recreation Master Plan (RMP):

Partnerships in the delivery of recreation services enable public funds to be leveraged into expanded service levels. It is also recognized through the RMP that having a relevant and optimized system of animated recreation facilities and spaces is not achievable through the City's efforts alone. Partnerships with service providers, users and others are integral in making the most of public investment in recreation. Working with like-minded recreation stakeholders is the way forward for the City.

OTHER OPTIONS

Option 1

Only invest in a portion of the Canada Centre Recreation Hub project and ask that Administration bring back a report regarding costs and timing associated with a specific portion of the project.

Option 2

Not invest in any of the recreation projects proposed as part of the Canada Centre Recreation Hub.

COMMUNICATIONS

If the recreation space, as presented in this report, moves forward, the City will work in partnership with REAL and the groups to promote the space to residents and stakeholder groups.

DISCUSSION

Over the past several months, Administration has been approached by two local organizations

Page 3 of 8 EX21-44

interested in expanding the range of sport and recreation facilities in Regina:

- A private investor is interested in establishing an indoor pickleball facility to meet the needs of this growing sport.
- The Regina Skate Coalition (RSC) is interested in partnering with the City to provide an indoor skate park in the inner city.

Both organizations were encouraged to fill out the Partnership Proposal Form, which begins the partnership framework process. While working through the process and considering various options to meet these needs, Administration approached REAL to explore the potential to use underutilized civic buildings at the REAL Campus. REAL advised Administration that the opportunities were well aligned with a vision that was already under development to turn the Canada Centre Building into a multi-purpose recreation centre that could continue to be vacated for existing large events, such as the Farm Progress Show and the Canadian Western Agribition. These ideas were incorporated into REAL's concept plan, included in Appendix A.

Administration is proposing that the City provide \$2 million in funding to REAL through a contribution agreement to assist with the development of the concept plan. The recreation groups will work with REAL to formalize access to the facilities through lease agreements. The following provides background information on each of these recreation opportunities.

Indoor Pickleball

Pickleball is a sport rapidly growing across Canada. Municipalities across Canada are trying to determine how and to what extent the municipality should be involved in delivering indoor facilities. In Regina, the priority has been the establishment of outdoor pickleball courts. This approach is consistent with other municipalities in Western Canada. Administration reached out to several municipalities to learn more about their approach. Seventeen responded to the inquiry. None provided municipal dedicated indoor pickleball facilities. Instead, nine of the 17 indicated that they offer indoor pickleball through shared spaces such as gymnasiums. Six others stated that they had indoor pickleball facilities owned and operated privately or by non-profit organizations.

In late 2020, the City was approached by a private investor with plans to build an indoor pickleball facility. The land the investor was considering for the location was determined to be not appropriate for development for several reasons, including lack of services and sequencing concerns related to the growth plan. The investor then requested that the City consider a partnership to open an indoor facility on City land.

Due to the increasing demand for an indoor facility, Administration began exploring options for a location for a stand-alone facility. These options were reviewed with the private investor, who requested a commitment from the City, including a gift of land, valued at approximately \$1.5 million,

Page 4 of 8 EX21-44

and ongoing tax exemption, estimated at approximately \$48,000 and approximately \$60,000 to cover permit fees. Administration also initiated discussions with REAL to determine whether there was an opportunity for this amenity in an underutilized facility at the REAL Campus. REAL advised Administration that the opportunity fit well within their existing plans for the Canada Centre Building; as such, discussions proceeded between investor and REAL.

At this time, REAL and the private investor have agreed upon the improvements and use of the west side of the Canada Centre Building for 12 dedicated pickleball courts. This portion of the project will move forward regardless of whether the City invests in the remaining spaces. A lease agreement is in place, and the investor will be making a capital investment in upgrading the flooring to improve the space for pickleball use. This space will be available to the public and will be operated by the private investor.

This approach is preferable to a stand-alone facility for several reasons:

- It maximizes the use of publicly owned infrastructure and is, therefore, a cost-effective means to addressing the needs.
- The agreement is based on market rates; as such, the operation is not subsidized in a manner that disadvantages other private sector providers.
- It can meet the needs of this growing community promptly in time for play in fall 2021.
- Pickleball is a use that was already temporarily being accommodated at Canada Centre Building.
- The use complements the sport and recreation hub that is proposed at the REAL Campus.

Indoor Skate Park

As with pickleball, the City's primary focus has been on establishing outdoor skate parks, which is consistent in other cities within Western Canada. However, until 2013, the City leased space at the REAL Campus to a local skate group in an effort to provide a facility for inner-city youth.

In 2021, Administration was approached by the RSC to determine if the City would support an indoor skate park through partnership. This proposed facility is intended to primarily serve children and youth, with a location in the city's central area to provide accessibility to those experiencing socio-economic barriers to participation. RSC's request is for space to be provided by the City and RSC would operate the facility independently.

RSC has received letters of support from Cowessess First Nation, Cote First Nation, Federation of Sovereign Indigenous Nations and the YWCA for the reinstatement of an indoor skate park on the REAL Campus are attached (Appendix B)

The development of an indoor skate park is consistent with the RMP, which recognizes the role facilities of this nature can play in providing a recreation space for Regina's youth in neighbourhoods experiencing socio-economic barriers. It should be noted that there is one privately owned indoor

Page 5 of 8 EX21-44

skate park in north Regina. However, Administration's understanding is that this private business was in operation when the former indoor skate park existed at the REAL Campus before 2013. In addition, as mentioned, the focus for the skatepark being proposed at the REAL Campus will be serving inner-city youth and those with socio-economic barriers to participating in skateboarding.

The proposed indoor skate park is not only a safe space with positive role models, but it is also a place where youth can feel they are surrounded by people who share common interests. The RSC has also expressed interest in providing programming for youth. The RSC is currently working with the West Zone Board to offer skateboarding lessons at the Terry Hincks Skate Park for children and youth from ages three to 18, May through August.

In considering the proposal, Administration explored options in existing City-owned spaces and privately owned facilities and approached REAL to determine whether there was an opportunity to consider this amenity, which requires 15,000 square feet, in the Canada Centre Building concept plan. Through meetings with REAL and RSC leadership, it was determined that this is a viable option. REAL intends to enter into a lease agreement with RSC to operate the skate park to ensure the mentor role remains present in the space. In addition, the RSC has indicated it will fund the construction of all ramps for the skate park.

This approach is also preferable to a stand-alone facility for several reasons:

- As with pickleball, it maximizes the use of publicly owned infrastructure and is, therefore, a cost-effective means to addressing the needs.
- The site is an active site with high levels of participation adjacent to the space, which is a desirable feature for Regina Skate Coalition.
- Without new construction, the facility can be in place for fall 2021, allowing an opportunity to assess the operating model and location for the next two years, prior to making a permanent decision.

The use complements the sport and recreation hub that is proposed at the REAL campus.

Multi-sport Courts

The Canada Centre Building is a large facility currently used as agriculture and event space approximately six times per year. Even with REAL's existing leases for volleyball and pickleball and a potential lease for a skate park, the remaining space is large enough to house up to four multisport courts using sport court flooring that can be removed when needed.

Although the RMP does not prioritize investment in additional gymnasium space, REAL and Administration have heard from organizations since the development of the RMP that some are struggling to access sufficient gymnasium space within the city.

By investing in multi-sport courts, the publicly funded Canada Centre Building will be in use year-

Page 6 of 8 EX21-44

round (aside from times when events take place). These spaces will also assist in creating additional vibrancy on the REAL Campus and will ensure recreation space is available for sports such as basketball, badminton and tennis as we continue to navigate what recovery from the pandemic looks like in Regina. In addition, because the sports court flooring is removable, this space could accommodate expansion of the pickleball area for future tournaments, if necessary.

The Concept Plan

As noted, the Canada Centre Building, aside from two volleyball courts at the front of the building and approximately six events, is vacant for most of the year. The above-noted prospects provide the opportunity for this publicly funded building to be a hub of activity year-round.

As the facility has been largely vacant and is used to house animals for agriculture events, there has been very little investment made in capital improvements over the years. REAL is estimating that the investments required to implement the recreation hub are \$2.8 million.

Based on the information provided, Administration recommends moving forward with investment in the Canada Centre Builidng as a recreation hub. It will provide a safe centrally located space for youth in Regina to participate in recreation in a positive and supportive environment. Staff working in the skate park will play a positive mentorship role and the RSC will have a space to provide programs to youth that may otherwise not have this opportunity. We have also heard since the development of the Recreation Master Plan that additional gymnasium space would be beneficial in assisting organizations in delivering recreation programs and with residents staying active. There have been a number of sport focused private developments that have opened recently. Unlike these private facilities this facility would provide court space for multiple sports that would be available to the public and sport organizations, who may be experiencing challenges accessing gymnasium space.

DECISION HISTORY

The ten-year Recreation & Culture Capital Plan was shared with Council as part of the 2021 General Utility Operating Budget and 2021-2025 General Utility Capital Plan (CM21-3).

Respectfully Submitted,

Respectfully Submitted,

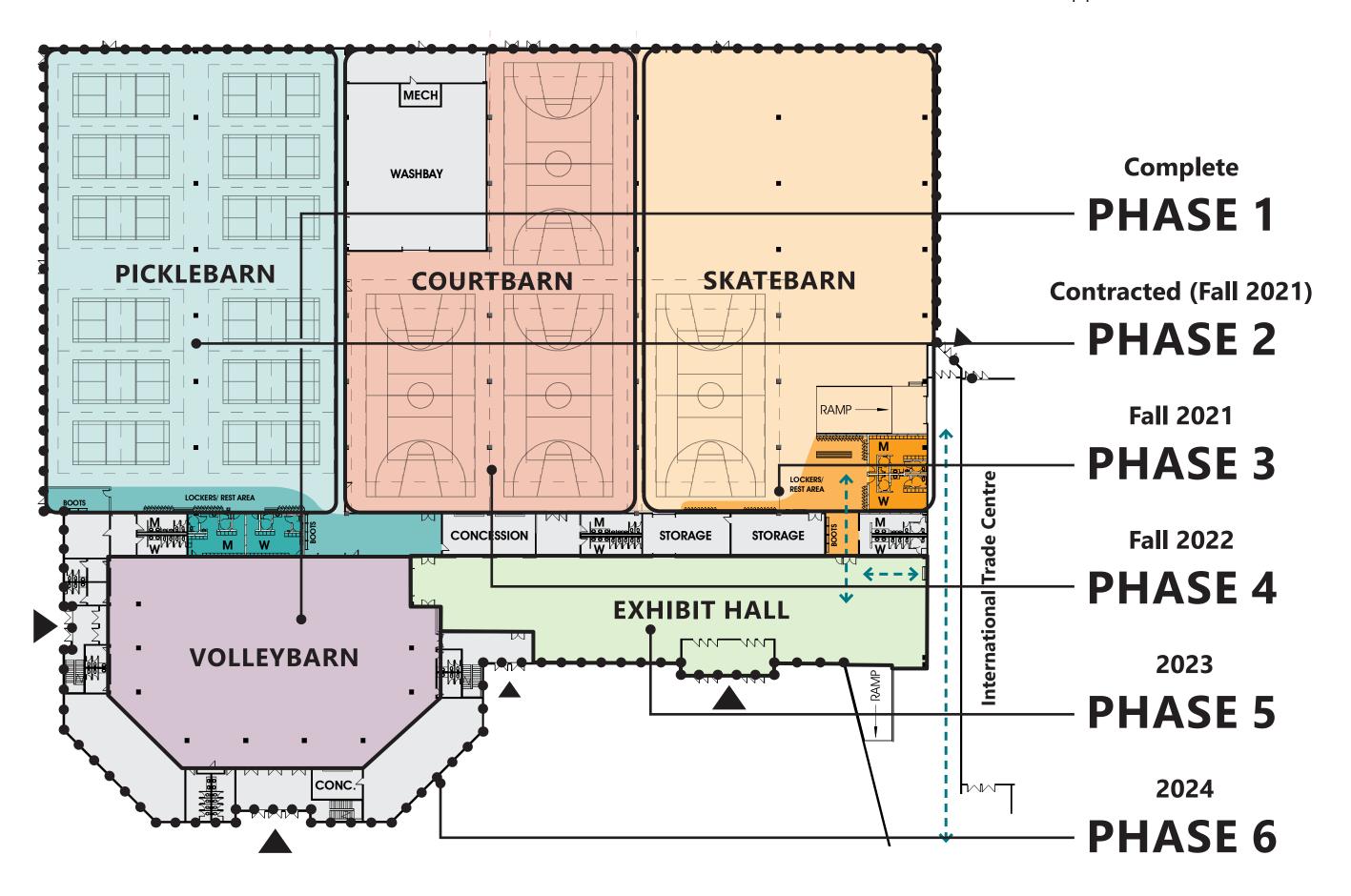
Page 7 of 8 EX21-44

Prepared by: Janine Daradich, Manager Planning & Partnerships

ATTACHMENTS

Appendix A - Concept Plan Appendix B - Letters of Support

Page 8 of 8 EX21-44





Cowessess First Nation #73

Office of the Chief

Office (306) 696-2520

Facsimile: (306) 696-2767

E-mail: Chief.Delorme@cowessessfn.com

March 3rd, 2021

To: Mayor Masters & City Council,

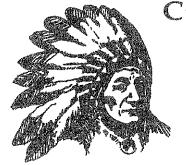
Re: Support Letter for Indoor Skatepark

I am writing this letter of support for the development of a new indoor skatepark facility in the City of Regina (Treaty 4 Territory). I was advised the city is working with the Regina Skateboard Coalition and other partners to reopen the Heritage Skate Park at Evraz Place and fill a significant gap in our community by providing a safe and affordable recreational space for youth.

As a First Nation with many youth in the city, I would like to offer my support for this project and the essential recreational options that it will provide youth. Recreation and skill development increases confidence in our youth and helps develop positive relationships and routines. I hope the Heritage Skate Park will become a long-term space that will be inclusive for youth to exercise and help them develop their skills and abilities while promoting their mental, emotional, spiritual and physical health.

Chief Cadmus Delorme

COTE FIRST NATION #366



P.O. BOX 1659 KAMSACK SK S0A 1S0 TELEPHONE (306) 542-2694 FAX (306) 542-3735

March 3, 2021

Dear Mayor Masters and City Council,

I am writing this letter of support for the development of a new indoor skatepark facility in the City of Regina (Treaty 4 Territory). I understand the city is working with the Regina Skateboard Coalition and other partners to reopen the Heritage Skate Park at Evraz Place and fill a significant gap in our community by providing a safe and affordable recreational space for youth.

As the Chief of Cote First Nation, I would like to offer my support for this project and the essential recreational options that it will provide for Indigenous youth, including urban members of Cote First Nations currently living in Regina. Recreation and skill development increases confidence in our youth and helps develop positive relationships and routines. I hope the Heritage Skate Park will become a long-term space that will be inclusive for all Indigenous youth to exercise and help them develop their skills and abilities while promoting their mental, emotional, spiritual and physical health.

Sincerely,

Chief George Cote

Cote First Nation

306-542-2694

306-621-1064

FSIN

March 9, 2021

Dear Mayor Masters and City Council,

I am writing this letter of support for the development of a new indoor skatepark facility in the City of Regina (Treaty 4 Territory). I understand the city is working with the Regina Skateboard Coalition and other partners to reopen the Heritage Skate Park at Evraz Place and fill a significant gap in our community by providing a safe and affordable recreational space for youth.

As the Director of Sport, Culture, Recreation & Youth at FSIN, I would like to offer my support for this project and the essential recreational options that it will provide for Indigenous youth, including urban members of Urban First Nations currently living in Regina. Recreation and skill development increases confidence in our youth and helps develop positive relationships and routines. I hope the Heritage Skate Park will become a long-term space that will be inclusive for all Indigenous youth to exercise and help them develop their skills and abilities while promoting their mental, emotional, spiritual and physical health.

Sincerely yours,

In ans

Ken Thomas

Director Sport, Culture, Recreation & Youth Federation of Sovereign Indigenous Nations

March 8th, 2021

Dear Mayor Masters and City Council,

I am writing this letter of support for the development of a new indoor skatepark facility in the City of Regina (Treaty 4 Territory). I understand the city is working with the Regina Skateboard Coalition and other partners to reopen the Heritage Skate Park at Evraz Place and fill a significant gap in our community by providing a safe and affordable recreational space for youth.

As the CEO of the YWCA Regina, I would like to offer my support for this project and the essential recreational options that it will provide for youth, and Indigenous youth currently living in Regina. Recreation and skill development increases confidence in our youth and helps develop positive relationships and routines. I hope the Heritage Skate Park will become a long-term space that will be inclusive for all youth to exercise and help them develop their skills and abilities while promoting their mental, emotional, spiritual, and physical health.

Please feel free to contact me if you require further information or have any questions.

Sincerely,

Melissa Coomber-Bendtsen CEO YWCA Regina

MilisaR



Buffalo Pound Water Treatment Plant Corporation - 2020 Annual Report

| Date | June 16, 2021 | | | | | |
|--------------|-------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| То | Executive Committee | | | | | |
| From | Financial Strategy & Sustainability | | | | | |
| Service Area | vice Area Financial Services | | | | | |
| Item No. | EX21-45 | | | | | |

RECOMMENDATION

The Executive Committee recommends that City Council receive and file this report.

ISSUE

The Buffalo Pound Water Treatment Corporation (BPWTC) was established as a non-profit corporation on January 1, 2016. BPWTC is responsible for the operation and maintenance of the Buffalo Pound Water Treatment Plant and provides the cities of Regina and Moose Jaw with a reliable and affordable supply of safe, high quality drinking water which meets the needs and expectations of consumers, as well as the water quality standards regulated by the Province of Saskatchewan. Under the terms of the *Unanimous Membership Agreement (UMA)*, BPWTC is owned jointly by the City of Regina (74 per cent) and the City of Moose Jaw (26 per cent).

Pursuant to the UMA, the BPWTC Directors have the authority to make strategic business decisions, including approval of the operating and capital budgets. This report is presented to City Council as information.

IMPACTS

As Buffalo Pound Water Treatment Corporation is a municipal corporation of the City of Regina, the audited financial statements have been consolidated into the City's 2020 Annual Report and Consolidated Financial Statements at the City's ownership share of 74 per cent.

Page 1 of 4 EX21-45

OTHER OPTIONS

None related to this report.

COMMUNICATIONS

The approved 2020 Annual Report will be published on the Buffalo Pound Water Treatment Corporation website.

DISCUSSION

Section 7.2 of the *Unanimous Members Agreement (UMA)* sets out the following annual report and annual membership meeting requirements presented in this report.

- 1. BPWTC is required to submit to Council as an information item an annual report which includes the following information:
 - a. the Corporation's annual report, including the audited financial statements for the period ending December 31 and the Corporation's financial and operational performance against stated goals and objectives for the previous year, including a key performance indicators report; and an updated risk review;
 - b. any revisions to long-term strategic plans or capital asset plans;
 - an operating and capital budget for the next fiscal year and an operating and capital budget projection for subsequent fiscal years contemplated in the current strategic or capital assets plans;
 - d. pro forma audited financial statements prepared in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles;
 - accomplishments during the fiscal year along with explanations, notes and information as is required to explain and account for any variances between the actual results and the strategic and capital asset plans;
 - f. project major capital expenditures in excess of \$1 million;
 - g. matters that require the approval of the Cities; and
 - h. the projected five-year water demand as provided by each of the Cities.

The 2020 Annual Report and the 2021 Operating and Capital Budget are included as appendices to this report. BPWTC conducted its annual general meeting on April 19, 2021. This provides the requirement needed for compliance with the elements under the *Unanimous Member Agreement*.

2020 Annual Report

Highlights from BPWTC's 2020 Annual Report, attached as Appendix A, include:

Page 2 of 4 EX21-45

- The December 31, 2020 audited financial statements reflect a \$11.5 million excess of revenue over expenses of which \$10.5 million pertains to the Corporation's net investment in Plant Renewal Project, Lake Pump Station Pump and electrical upgrades and other capital investments. The remaining surplus of \$1 million was used to bring the Corporation's unappropriated surplus in line with targeted levels. This included funding the capital replacement reserve, which reduces the amount of debt required for plant renewal. The Corporation has \$88 million of accumulated surplus of which \$82 million relates to the Corporation's investment in tangible capital assets, \$4 million relates to the capital replacement reserve and \$2 million is unappropriated.
- The Plant Renewal Project progressed in 2020 with the selection of a design-build team from Graham-Aecon Joint Venture Group, awarded in June 2020. In December 2020, Graham-Aecon submitted the final Preliminary Design Report, a major milestone in the project. The project expects to receive a Guaranteed Maximum Price (GMP) submission in August 2021. Once received, Buffalo Pound can accept the GMP and begin construction or reject the GMP and complete the project as a Design-Bid-Build. If the GMP is accepted, construction would begin in January 2022.
- Major capital asset renewal continued in 2020. Phases 2 and 3 of the electrical upgrade projects, which includes the Transmission Line which was completed in 2020 and Lake Pump Station Pump Upgrades and Backup Power will be completed in 2021.

2021 Budget

- The 2021 Budget adopted by the BPWTC Board of Directors includes the following approved rates:
 - Water Rate \$360.00/ML (megalitre) 1.41 per cent increase from 2020.
 - Capital Water Rate \$250.00/ML 16.28 per cent increase. This rate will be fixed for the 20-year term of the debt being used to pay for the plant renewal project.
- Electrical Rate \$0.11799/kWh (kilowatt-hour) no increase.
- The BPWTC total Water and Capital Rates represent 29 per cent of Regina's water consumption rate that consumers pay, the balance of 71 per cent is what it costs the City to operate the water utility.
- The 2021 combined Water and Capital Rate increase was just over 7 per cent which represents \$0.04/m³ which impacts the water consumption rate of consumers by 1.9 per cent.
- The 2021 Operating Budget projects a \$11,600 surplus. Projected expenditures of \$13 million will be offset mainly by revenues from water and power charges.
- The Capital Budget continues investment in major infrastructure needs. Surpluses at yearend will be transferred to Operating and Capital Reserves. The Budget is provided in Appendix B.

Page 3 of 4 EX21-45

DECISION HISTORY

Section 7.2 of the UMA outlines the annual reporting requirements for Buffalo Pound to City Council. These requirements include but are not limited to, annual financial statements and subsequent year operating and capital budgets. Buffalo Pound annual submittals were last presented at the June 30, 2020 meeting of City Council.

Respectfully Submitted,

Respectfully Submitted,

Prepared by: Jonathan Barks, Financial Business Partner

ATTACHMENTS

Appendix A - 2020 BUFFALO POUND ANNUAL REPORT FINAL Appendix B - 2021 BUDGET APPROVED SEPTEMBER 30 2020

Page 4 of 4 EX21-45

BUFFALO
POUND
WATER

BOARD OF
DIRECTORS

ANNUAL REPORT

V 2020



BUFFALO POUND WATER

MANAGEMENT TEAM

The Buffalo Pound Water Treatment Plant is located approximately 30 kilometres northeast of the City of Moose Jaw, Saskatchewan, on Highway No. 301, 17 kilometres north of the intersection with Highway No. 1.

The Plant's mailing address is PO Box 944, Moose Jaw, Saskatchewan, S6H 2V2.

The telephone number is 306-694-1377.

Information about the Buffalo Pound Water Treatment Plant is also available from the Plant's website. This may be accessed by going to:

http://www.buffalopoundwtp.ca

Plant management staff may be reached by e-mail at the following addresses:

Ryan Johnson

President & CEO ryanj@buffalopoundwtp.ca

Keith Guillaume

Operations and Safety Manager keithg@buffalopoundwtp.ca

Harry Gahra

Maintenance and Engineering Manager harryg@buffalopoundwtp.ca

Blair Kardash

Laboratory and Research Manager blairk@buffalopoundwtp.ca

Laurie Wilkinson

Office and Board Support Manager lauriew@buffalopoundwtp.ca

▼ 2020 ANNUAL REPORT

V

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| INTRODUCTION | | 5 |
|---------------|---|----|
| BOARD CHAIRP | ERSON'S LETTER | 6 |
| PRESIDENT & O | CEO'S LETTER | 7 |
| MANDATE, MIS | SION, GOALS AND VALUES | 10 |
| STRATEGIC PL | AN | 11 |
| THE YEAR IN R | EVIEW | |
| RESOURCES | | 13 |
| PLANT OPERAT | IONS AND MAINTENANCE | 17 |
| CAPITAL PLAN | | 21 |
| PLANT SAFETY | | 26 |
| RISK REVIEW | | 27 |
| NATIONAL WAT | ER & WASTEWATER BENCHMARKING INITIATIVE | 29 |
| KPIs | | 31 |
| REGULATORY A | ND GOVERNMENTAL AFFAIRS | 34 |
| HUMAN RESOU | RCES | 35 |
| APPLIED RESE | ARCH | 38 |
| BUDGET | | 47 |
| APPENDICES | | |
| APPENDIX 1 | WATER QUALITY ANALYTICAL DATA - 2020 | 51 |
| APPENDIX 2 | AUDITED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS – 2020 | 64 |



INTRODUCTION

ABOUT THIS REPORT

This report summarizes the activities and major events of the **Buffalo Pound Water Treatment** Corporation (the "Corporation") for the operations of the Buffalo Pound Water Treatment Plant (the "Plant") during 2020. The report outlines the Mission and Goals, achievements and areas of concern. It's intended as an information source for City administration personnel, elected officials and the general public. This report also contains the Drinking Water Quality and Compliance Report required by provincial regulations and the Audited Financial Statements.

BUFFALO POUND WATER BOARD OF DIRECTORS

The Buffalo Pound Water Board of Directors (the "Board") was created in 2016 by the Unanimous Membership Agreement (UMA), which replaced the previous Buffalo Pound Water Administration Board from 1951. The UMA is an Agreement between the Cities of Regina and Moose Jaw (the "Owners") and the Corporation. In accordance with the Agreement, the skill based Board is comprised of seven independent members.



DALE SCHOFFER, BOARD CHAIR



DARYL POSEHN



BEN ROOT



JUDY MAY,



DAVE RICHARDS



RING



PATRICIA WARSABA





BOARD CHAIRPERSON'S LETTER

DALE SCHOFFER FCPA.FCA. C.DIR

On behalf of the Board, I am pleased to present the Buffalo Pound Water Treatment Corporation's (BPWTC) 2020 Annual Report.

The Canadian arrival of COVID-19 in March of 2020 meant the past year was a challenging one for the Corporation, as it was for individuals and organizations the world over. Our staff and Management Team worked exceedingly hard over the year to promptly implement the evolving procedure and process changes required to meet or exceed all public health protocols in relation to COVID-19. I want to commend the Corporation's staff and Management Team for their ongoing commitment to providing a safe, clean, and reliable source of drinking water to our more than 260,000 Saskatchewan consumers throughout the year, and for their continued support to customers while much of the world was locked down.

I am very pleased to report that despite the challenges posed by this extraordinary year, the Corporation was able to achieve a number of significant milestones in 2020.

With input from the staff, Management Team and Board of Directors, the Corporation successfully updated its Strategic Plan, laying out a strong direction for the organization through to 2023.

In addition, the risk of a disruption in the water supply, as a result of power loss, was reduced with the completion of electrical capital upgrade work, and the work on the renewal of the Lake Pump Station to ensure the reliability of the future water supply progressed well.

Significant work was done on the Plant Renewal Project which will ensure the long-term viability of the Buffalo Pound Water Treatment Plant. In 2020, design work for the Project was awarded to the Graham-Aecon Joint Venture Group, the pre-design research and report was completed, and design development was initiated. Financial planning for the Project is well underway and remains on schedule and within budget. We look forward to the evolution of this Project in 2021.

As a Corporation, we are guided by the BPWTC's vision of being an expertly operated, independent, and trusted entity, that will be positioned to provide sustainable and reliable water as a critical service for generations to come. This vision is the basis for the BPWTC strategic plan, which ensures our ongoing focus on capital investment, staffing, processes, financial stability, risk management and governance.

While this year has been a challenging one for the Corporation, it has also been a very successful one. The successes achieved by the Corporation this year are due entirely to the skilled, diligent, and dedicated staff of the organization, under the leadership of President & CEO Ryan Johnson and his Management Team. I want to say a special thank-you to each and every employee of the Corporation for their commitment to, and support of, the Corporation and the many consumers we serve.

Dale Schoffer, FCPA, FCA, C.Dir





PRESIDENT AND GEO'S LETTER

RYAN JOHNSON CD, M.A.SC., P.ENG.

On behalf of the Buffalo Pound Water Treatment Corporation's Management Team and staff, I am very pleased to present the 2020 Annual Report.

COVID-19

As readers can appreciate, 2020 began like any other year, but in March, with the arrival of COVID-19, morphed into a year that became unlike any we had dealt with in the past. The year 2020 will be remembered as being full of COVID-19 related challenges that were offset by our team's determination to succeed.

OPERATIONS

That team determination resulted in an overall positive year for operations despite the COVID-19 related disruptions and constant changes at the Buffalo Pound Water Treatment Plant. As both a critical and essential service, the Plant was able to continue providing safe drinking water to over 260,000 people in Moose Jaw, Regina and the surrounding region, without incident. Throughout the year, the Plant met all regulatory requirements and criteria in the production of safe drinking water and the Corporation met its obligations under the Unanimous Membership Agreement and Mandate established by the Cities of Regina and Moose Jaw.

Issues experienced by the Plant were minimal and were mainly due to loss of power, changes in raw water conditions and equipment failure. Regulatory concerns remain with the operations of the Plant's process waste ponds discharging higher levels of total suspended solids and chlorine residuals back into the environment than what is acceptable under the Permit to Operate. Short term adjustments continue to be made to processes and procedures to improve that operation. However, the Plant Renewal Project will satisfactorily address these deficiencies in the long term.

WATER QUALITY IMPROVEMENTS

Raw water quality continued to improve with increased water flows from Lake Diefenbaker and with releases from Buffalo Pound Lake, which has positively impacted operations. Over the past year, total dissolved solids decreased by 7% and dissolved organic carbon remained about the same as in 2019. Since 2015, total dissolved solids and dissolved organic carbon have decreased by 47%. Trihalomethanes at the Plant averaged 16 ug/L during 2020 compared to 78 ug/L in 2015.

WATER TREATMENT PROCESS

Beginning in February, the Plant ceased chlorination at the lake pump station on a semi-permanent basis. The removal of chlorination at the beginning of the treatment process was to reduce trihalomethane formation within the Plant and the Cities' distribution systems. From February through the remainder of 2020, trihalomethanes at the Plant were reduced by an astounding 69%, averaging 11 µg/L compared to 35 µg/L for the same period in 2019. As well, trihalomethane concentrations declined by 43% and 46% in Regina and Moose Jaw respectively. In addition, chlorine use at the Plant declined by 45%, the downside was that there was a 38% increase in coagulant.

SAFETY MANAGEMENT

The Corporation's Safety
Management System Certificate
of Recognition continued to be
certified at the Bronze level by the
Safety Association of Saskatchewan
Manufacturers. The Corporation
completed a required internal
audit for the certification in 2020.

The Safety Management System continued to contribute to the strengthening of the safety culture core value, resulting in no lost time incidents during the year.

LABOUR NEGOTIATIONS

The Corporation and UNIFOR 595, which represents the Corporation's in-scope employees, successfully negotiated a five-year agreement. This agreement will provide continued stability through the Plant Renewal Project.

RISK AUDIT

The Risk Registry went through a triannual audit in 2020. Some minor adjustments were made to the living document, which is reviewed quarterly by the Management Team.

STRATEGIC PLAN

The Corporation's Strategic Plan was reviewed and updated. This process included input from the staff, Management Team, and Board of Directors. The newly updated Strategic Plan and Balanced Score Card now cover the 2020 to 2023 period.

PROJECTS

8

1. Electrical Capital Upgrade

Phase 2 of the Electrical Capital Upgrade Project for the transmission line was completed in 2020, further reducing the risk of a utility power loss.

2. Lake Pump Station Renewal

Construction on Phase 3 of the Lake Pump Station renewal commenced in 2019 and will be completed in early 2021. The project experienced some COVID related delays of materials supplied by third parties. The renewal project will increase the efficiency of the raw water pumps, replace the electrical substation and add backup generators to ensure the reliability of future water supply. In 2018, the Provincial and the Federal Governments committed \$20.6 million in grant funds for this work under the Provincial-Territorial

Infrastructure component of the New Building Canada Fund.

3. Plant Renewal Project (PRP)

The Plant Renewal Project (PRP) will ensure the long-term viability of the Buffalo Pound Water Treatment Plant by: addressing the increasing number of challenges associated with dynamic raw water conditions and limited treatment options; meeting future regulatory requirements; resolving ageing infrastructure issues and enabling the Corporation to fulfill its mandate for generations to come.

The PRP progressed on schedule in 2020. Following the detailed evaluation and review process, the design portion of the project was awarded in June to the Graham-Aecon Joint Venture Group, with Stantec and Associated Engineering providing engineering services. A Class 3 estimate was provided to assist with finalizing the financing plan.

With permission from the Cities of Regina and Moose Jaw, the Corporation submitted a request for PRP grant funding of \$222.8 million under the Investing in Canada Infrastructure Program – Green Infrastructure Stream. The Corporation is working with the funding agencies and await their formal decision.

The PRP progressed with the Corporation, advisors, the Graham-Aecon Joint Venture Group and the engineering design team, actively engaged. The Pre-design Report was completed in October; the design development continued as scheduled; scope was well managed and the costs remained within budget.

4. Computerized Maintenance Management System

In early 2020, implementation of the Computerized Maintenance and Inventory Management System was completed and staff has started collecting and utilizing maintenance data to improve maintenance practices and asset health.

OPERATING BUDGET

In April, a decision was made to delete and defer some operational costs to ensure the Corporation would not operate in a deficit, as water sales were anticipated to be below forecast due to the economic impact of COVID-19. Unknown to the Corporation at the time, 2020 turned out to be a very dry year resulting in increased water usage subsequently offsetting a large portion of the projected reduction in consumption. The overall operations generated a surplus of \$1.0 million. These surplus funds will be used to offset the amount of the loan required for the PRP.

CAPITAL PROJECTS

All Capital Projects progressed or were completed during the year. The strategy has been to have the Corporation self finance the PRP Engineering and Advisory Services. The Corporation will need to obtain grant funds from the Provincial and Federal Governments, and to incur debt, to cover the construction costs.

Any available funds not utilized for a project will be used to offset

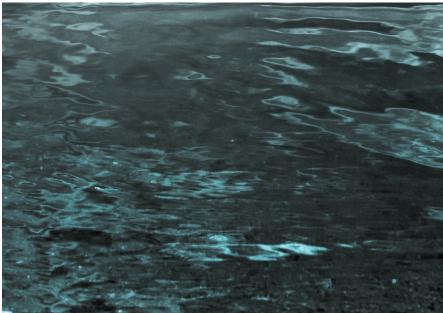
the size of the debt or provide a contingency cushion. The Corporation has a Capital Reserve of \$36.3 million which is allocated to the PRP and the completion of any remaining Capital Projects. The reserve was reduced by \$10.3 million over the course of the year.

I want to specially thank the Buffalo Pound Water Management Team and staff for their collective hard work and dedication to ensure that the Corporation met its regulatory requirements, mandate, and objectives throughout the year, especially during a pandemic.

Finally, I would again like to express my gratitude to the Board of Directors for their continued insight and input they provide to ensure the Corporation is able to meet its mandate and mission.

Ryan Johnson, CD, M.A.Sc., P.Eng.







MANDATE, MISSION, GOALS AND VALUES



MANDATE

The Corporation will reliably and efficiently provide safe, high quality and affordable drinking water to the Cities.

MISSION

To provide the Cities of Regina and Moose Jaw a reliable and affordable supply of safe, high-quality drinking water which meet the needs and expectations of consumers.

GOALS

- Treated water that meets the quality expectations of the citizens of Moose Jaw and Regina, as well as meeting, or exceeding, all government regulated parameters.
- Operational practices and controls that ensure a continuous and safely-treated supply of water within an environmentallyresponsible and cost-efficient operation.
- Judicious monitoring of the treated water from the Plant to the end of the Cities' distribution systems. Appropriate monitoring of the water in Buffalo Pound Lake, the Upper Qu'Appelle River and Lake Diefenbaker to identify long-term trends and areas of concern to protect the water supply.
- Water quality research to identify possible chemical and microbiological contaminants and to test and implement the best available treatment technologies, thus ensuring that the Water Treatment Plant can meet current and future expectations for regulated parameters.

VALUES

Safety | Team Culture | Process Driven | Innovation | Continuous Improvement | Operational Excellence

VISION

Buffalo Pound Water (BPW) is an expertly operated, independent, and trusted entity, that will be positioned to provide sustainable and reliable water as a critical service for generations to come.

MISSION To provide a reliable and affordable supply of safe, high quality drinking water which meets the needs and expectations of consumers for the Cities of Regina and Moose Jaw. (WHY WE EXIST) VALUES SAFETY | TEAM CULTURE | ACCOUNTABILITY | PROCESS-DRIVEN | INNOVATION | (HOW WE OPERATE) CONTINUOUS IMPROVEMENT VISION BPW is an expertly operated, independent, and trusted entity, that will be positioned to (WHERE WE ARE GOING) provide sustainable and reliable water as a critical service for generations to come. **3-YEAR BUSINESS PLAN** 2018-2020 Deliver on Mission, and by 2020, Renewal Construction begins. CORF SERVICES WATER OUALITY WATER QUANTITY Regulatory Requirements and Customer Expectations Met 100% of the Time Meet Customer Demand 100% of the Time **PROJECTS** RENEWAL PROJECT **CRITICAL PROJECTS** 2018 Renewal Vision is Clear | Electrical Project | SCADA Project | 2018 Funding Pre-approval Chlorine Project | CMMS Project PEOPLE COMMUNICATIONS & PEOPLE DEVELOPMENT BOARD GOVERNANCE SAFETY MANAGING CHANGE CULTURE & PERFORMANCE Internal Communication Bylaws, Policies, Customer Plant-wide Safety Performance Plans. to Create One Team. Services Agreement, Learning Plans, Plant-wide Asset Transfer, Board Management Successful Change and Department Goals System Implementation, Evolution Education & On-boarding of Project Management

FINANCIAL OPERATING

PERFORMANCE

Budget Variance

MANDATE, MISSION, GOALS AND VALUES CONTINUED

STRATEGIC PLAN 2018 - 2020

FUNDING SOURCES

Grants, Loans, Research

New Lines of Business

FINANCIAL & RISK

MANAGEMENT

The Corporation's Strategic Plan for 2018 ·2020 is above. The Plant's Key Performance Indicators (KPIs) use targets that are set by the Board through the Strategic Plan's Balanced Scorecard. These are reviewed by the Board and the targets adjusted accordingly at the Annual Retreat.

All of the targets in the Strategic Plan were met at year end with the exception of:

(i) The Customer Service Agreements between the Corporation and Cities should be completed in 2021.

In January 2020, Allen-Hardisty Leadership Group (Consultant) was re-engaged to facilitate the strategic planning process. Re-engaging this firm ensured strong continuity since the development of the Corporation's first Strategic Plan 2015 – 2017. The strategic planning process was designed to be a more mature, evolved and inclusive planning process that included employee engagement at the kick-off phase, with significant emphasis on Management Team engagement throughout the entire process.

ASSET LIFECYCLE

MANAGEMENT

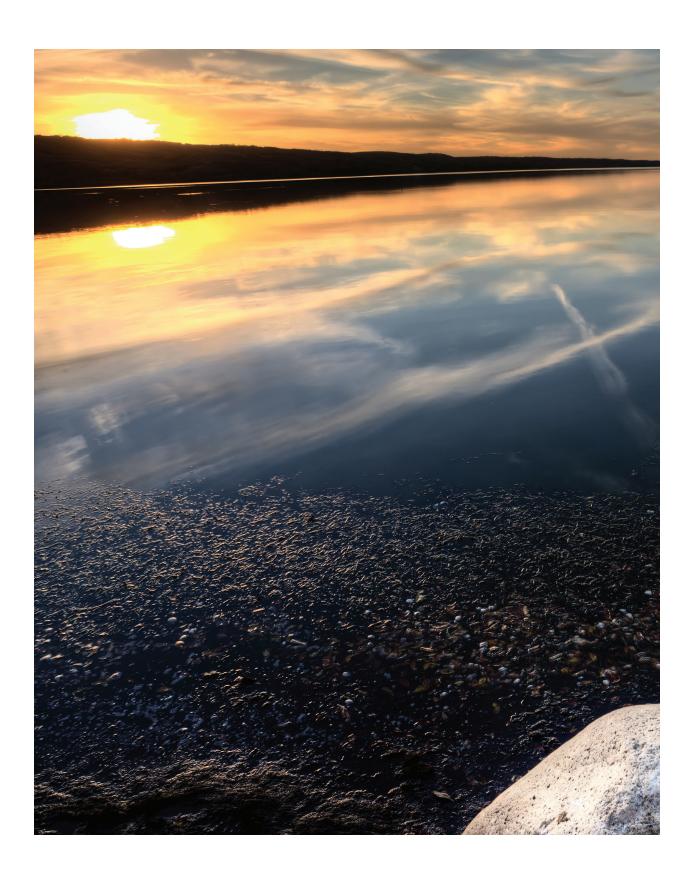
Asset Maintenance Plan

RISK MANAGEMENT

Risk Registry &

QMS Framework

The Board approved the 2020 · 2023 Strategic Plan and Balanced Scorecard on September 30, 2020. The renewed Strategic Plan was rolled out to staff in October, 2020 and will take effect January, 2021.



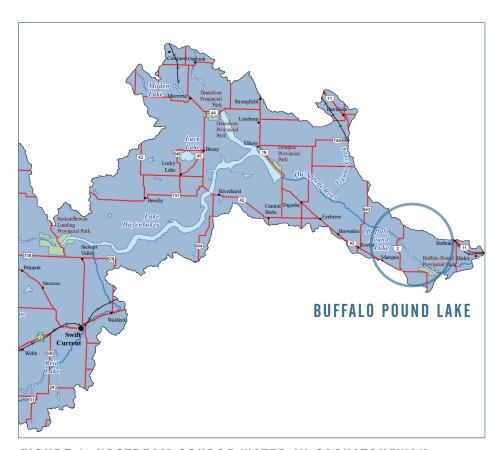


FIGURE 1: UPSTREAM SOURCE WATER IN SASKATCHEWAN

THE YEAR IN REVIEW

RESOURCES

WATER SOURCE

Water for Regina and Moose Jaw is taken from Buffalo Pound Lake, a shallow reservoir in the Qu'Appelle Valley which is a part of the Upper Qu'Appelle River. The lake is 29 km long, 1 km wide but has an average depth of only 3 metres. The surface area of Buffalo Pound Lake is 2900 hectares inferring it has a capacity of 90 million cubic metres at the "full supply level" of 509.3 metres above sea level. Water levels in Buffalo Pound Lake are controlled by the Saskatchewan Water Security Agency and maintained by the release of water from the Qu'Appelle Dam on Lake Diefenbaker. From 2015 through 2020, the mean annual water release from Lake Diefenbaker has increased from 1.8 to 4.8 m3/sec. Rain, snow melt and flood waters from the Moose Jaw River have compromised water quality. The lake water is potentially affected by discharges

from point sources (upstream cities) and non-point sources (agricultural and recreational).

Buffalo Pound Lake is generally free of industrial pollution but is naturally rich in nutrients (phosphate, nitrogen and dissolved organic carbon) which encourage the growth of phytoplankton (typically diatoms in the winter and green algae or cyanobacteria in the summer). Weed growth can also be extensive. Algae and weeds pose many treatment challenges such as high chemical demands and undesirable tastes or odours. The lake and watershed appear to also be impacted by ground water and surface runoff infusing minerals.

RESOURCES (CONTINUED)

PLANT TREATMENT

Raw water from Buffalo Pound Lake passes through a series of treatment stages designed to remove impurities such as algae, bacteria, clay particles and dissolved organic materials. The objective of this treatment is to produce water that is clear, colourless, odour free, aesthetically pleasing and safe to drink.

The treatment process consists of six stages: cascade de-gasification, coagulation/flocculation, clarification, filtration, carbon adsorption and disinfection.

Lake water enters a pumping station located on the south east shore of Buffalo Pound Lake through two submerged intakes. Raw water is pumped to the Plant via two pipelines connecting the pumping station to the main treatment Plant. The pipelines are 1.05 and 1.35 metres in diameter, extend a distance of approximately 3,000 metres and rise 82 metres. After reaching the Plant, water is initially divided into two streams, each with cascade de-gasification, coagulation/ flocculation and clarification. The streams are then recombined for the final stages of treatment, including filtration, carbon adsorption, disinfection through ultra violet radiation and chlorination.

Cascade operation is used to remove excessive dissolved gas levels in the raw lake water. Excessive dissolved gases are most commonly produced by photosynthetic cyanobacteria and algae. During cascade degasification, the water falls over a series of steps which releases excess dissolved gasses and prevents the formation of gas bubbles in later treatment processes. Clarification and filtration processes could be impeded by gas bubbles that attach to particles of floc, causing them to float rather than sink, and by causing air binding in the filters.

If conditions warrant, Powdered Activated Carbon (PAC) is added to reduce taste and odour. The use of PAC, while relatively infrequent, is occasionally necessary when granular activated carbon contactors are offline or to temporarily reduce the odour loading when the contactors are online.

Coagulation and flocculation are the next steps in treatment. Aluminium sulphate (alum), for the summer season, and polyaluminum chloride (PACI), for the winter season, is vigorously mixed with the water. In the process of coagulation, the alum and PACI neutralizes the surface charges of colloidal and dissolved organic particulate matter contained in the water. This forms a fluffy precipitate (floc) that entraps suspended materials such as algae and clay particles. The water is then stirred slowly in flocculation tanks to allow floc particles to become larger and denser prior to their removal.

The floc-bearing water then enters clarifiers, where most (more than 95%) of the floc with its entrapped impurities settles out by gravity while clear water is constantly removed from the top. Settled floc is removed from the bottom of the clarifiers as sludge and pumped to holding lagoons where it's further separated into clear water (returned to the lake) and solid sludge (removed for disposal).

Any floc that was not removed by clarification is removed in the filtration stage. Water is passed through mixed-media filters consisting of a top layer of coarse anthracite followed by successive layers of fine silica sand, and even finer garnet sand. The floc trapped by the filters eventually accumulates and is removed by backwashing with clean water. The filtration step completes the removal of particulate impurities.

The removal of dissolved organic impurities, which are responsible for taste and odour, happens in the carbon adsorption stage of treatment. Large rectangular tanks (contactors) contain Granular Activated Carbon (GAC) to a depth of three metres. Water is lifted by Archimedes screw pumps from the bottom of the filters and taken to the top of the contactors where it is allowed to flow down through the GAC. GAC contains many microscopic pores which adsorb dissolved organic impurities. Water is in contact with the GAC for 30 to 80 minutes, depending on flow rates, and emerges freed of the dissolved organic materials, like cyanobacteria and algae, which cause objectionable taste and odour. GAC filtration is normally in operation from May through December.

The final water treatment process directs the water going two stages of disinfection. The first stage is ultraviolet disinfection, which inactivates protozoa. In the second stage, chlorine is added to inactivate remaining microorganisms.

All stages of water treatment are now essentially complete. Prior to delivery, chlorine levels are adjusted to disinfect and counteract any possible contamination during its travel to the cities' reservoir and distribution systems. Water delivered to the City of Moose Jaw is also fluoridated during pumping, when their equipment is working properly.

The carbon used in the contactors retains its effectiveness for taste and odour reduction up to seven months, after which time it must be regenerated or replaced. It's cost effective as well as environmentally responsible to regenerate the spent GAC rather than to discard it and purchase new. Regeneration is accomplished by heating the spent GAC to 850°C in an oxygen-free

atmosphere contained in a fluidized bed gas-fired furnace. Spent GAC is transferred by pipeline as a slurry from the contactors to the furnace, regenerated to process specifications, and returned to the contactors for reuse. Carbon regeneration is usually performed at the Plant generally from mid-November to mid-April.

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AND CONSERVATION

The Plant, like any large industrial facility, has the potential to affect the environment. The Plant has facilities in place to handle all process wastes including alum sludge, off gases from the carbon regeneration facility, laboratory wastes, various solid wastes generated by Plant operations, process waste water, and sewage. The Plant uses a considerable quantity of electrical energy in its operation; conservation efforts give returns in the form of reduced demands on the environment and lower operating costs.

A series of sludge lagoons is used in the treatment of the alum sludge waste stream. This form of sludge management can be very effective in ensuring that the sludge is not released to the environment. Sludge is exposed to a natural freeze-thaw cycle that dewaters it to produce a nearly dry granular material which is transported to a landfill site. Buffalo Pound is one of the few water treatment plants in Canada with the ability to manage waste sludge in this manner.

The natural gas-fired furnace in the carbon regeneration facility produces off gases which are thoroughly scrubbed before being released to the atmosphere.

Waste disposal agencies are contracted to handle laboratory wastes and solid wastes generated

RESOURCES (CONTINUED)

by the Plant. As necessary, firms specializing in hazardous waste disposal are contracted to dispose of chemical wastes.

The Plant recycles fiber based materials and metals.

Sewage generated by the Plant is pumped to treatment and evaporation lagoons located on Plant property. The primary lagoon has a geotextile fabric and bentonitic clay liner to prevent seepage.

Due to the environmental impact of the Plant's operations, an Environmental Strategy is being developed.

WATER QUALITY MONITORING

A well-equipped accredited laboratory is located on site and used to monitor the quality of raw and treated water as well as at several intermediate steps in the treatment process. Major process control parameters (turbidity, pH, chlorine residual, particle counts, dissolved oxygen and temperature) are monitored continuously by instruments communicating with the Plant process computer system. Analyses are performed in-house for parameters regulated on a daily to monthly schedule; for other parameters required less frequently, (most trace-level

organics and metals) samples are sent to commercial laboratories. Analytical results are compared to Canadian Federal guidelines and to Water Security Agency objectives.

In 2020, there was one incident with a filter valve that allowed a small volume of non-compliant water into the filter clearwell. At no time was the health or safety of consumers at risk. Refer to the Compliance Report for additional details.

Analyses for a wide variety of physical, chemical, and microbiological parameters are performed in the Buffalo Pound Laboratory. Some 65 different constituents are routinely determined. The 2020 results are summarized in Appendix 1. Over the course of the year, those analyses exceeded 4,000 in number.

The quality of the regenerated granular activated carbon is monitored by Plant staff for a variety of physical and chemical parameters.

A vigorous in-house quality control program is maintained to ensure data generated by the Plant Laboratory is valid. The laboratory is accredited by the Canadian Association for Laboratory Accreditation (CALA) to ISO/IEC 17025 for 23 chemical and seven bacteriological parameters.



PLANT OPERATIONS AND MAINTENANCE

WATER PRODUCTION

Monthly water production and potable water sales (in megaliters) were as shown in Table 1. (See also related Graphs 1 and 2.) Total sales to the Cities in 2020 were 29,554.15 ML to Regina and 5,084.60 ML to Moose Jaw. Sales to Regina decreased 2.35% from 2019 and sales to Moose Jaw decreased 2.14%.

Sales to SaskWater Corporation in 2020 increased by 7.38%, to 221.55 ML. Sales to SaskWater represent less than one percent of the Plant's production.

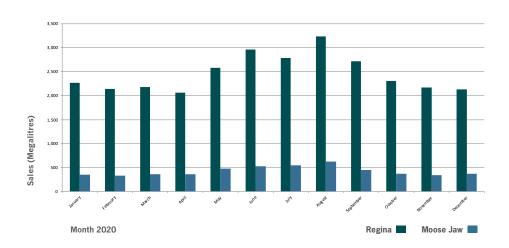
Graph 3 shows annual water withdrawn by year since the Plant began operation in 1955.

2020 WATER SALES IN MEGALITRES (ML)

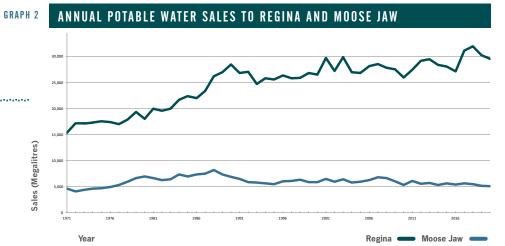
TABLE 1

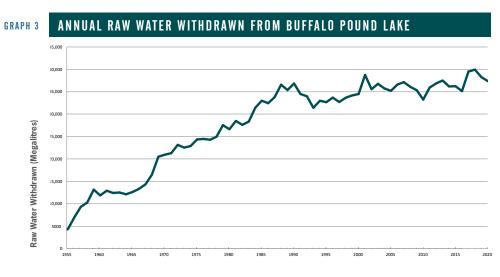
| Month | Regina | Moose Jaw | SaskWater Corp. | Totals |
|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------------|-----------|
| January | 2268.35 | 354.37 | 11.97 | 2634.69 |
| February | 2142.64 | 326.38 | 12.77 | 2481.79 |
| March | 2175.45 | 356.60 | 14.20 | 2546.25 |
| April | 2067.47 | 355.54 | 16.98 | 2439.99 |
| May | 2581.61 | 476.75 | 23.64 | 3082.00 |
| June | 2962.20 | 524.55 | 23.90 | 3510.65 |
| July | 2786.00 | 548.00 | 21.62 | 3355.62 |
| August | 3239.57 | 624.81 | 27.20 | 3891.58 |
| September | 2721.57 | 448.55 | 18.36 | 3188.48 |
| October | 2304.84 | 365.31 | 18.01 | 2688.16 |
| November | 2169.23 | 338.09 | 17.07 | 2524.39 |
| December | 2135.22 | 365.65 | 15.83 | 2516.70 |
| Totals | 29,554.15 | 5,084.60 | 221.55 | 34,860.30 |

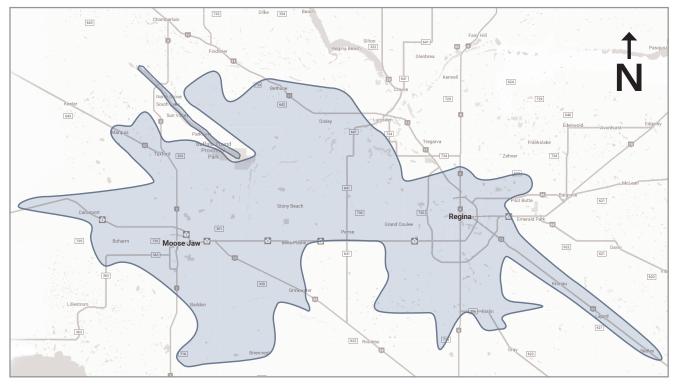




PLANT OPERATIONS AND MAINTENANCE (CONTINUED)







BUFFALO POUND REGIONAL WATER SYSTEM SERVICE AREA

A map representing the Region where over 260,000 people obtain their potable water from the Buffalo Pound Water Treatment Plant.

PLANT OPERATIONS

The processes employed at the Plant are modified during the year as water quality in Buffalo Pound Lake changes. Ice came off of Buffalo Pound Lake on April 8th. The lake froze over November 14th.

Lake water quality continued to improve in terms of Dissolved Organic Carbon (DOC) and mineral content. Average DOC concentrations declined to 5.4 mg/L from 8.5 mg/L in 2016. Furthermore, the character of DOC continues to change to a less humic form. This has resulted in a continued reduction in the production of trihalomethanes in our treated water.

Trihalomethanes (THMs) at the Plant averaged 16 μ g/L (weekly analyses); as compared to the 61 μ g/L annual average produced in 2016. Most of this THM reduction is due to the reduced formation of the brominated forms of THMs [Bromodichloromethane (CHBrCl₂), Dibromochloromethane (CHBr₂Cl) and Bromoform (CHBr₃)]. This

reflects the lower mineral content of Buffalo Pound Lake. Bromide occurs naturally in lake water as a result of local run off and ground water intrusion. Bromide is oxidized by aqueous chlorine to hypobromous acid and can then react to form the brominated forms of THMs. Chloroform (CHCl₃). which is most impacted by the character and concentration of the DOC has not changed significantly over the last two years.

The granular activated carbon contactors (GAC) were put into operation May 19th. They remained in service until December 10th.

Cold water temperatures bring about different problems for water treatment. The kinetics of alum coagulation is much slower in cold water, so the Plant used a Polyaluminum Chloride coagulant from January 1st until May 7th and again after November 30th. Polyaluminum Chloride forms a better floc somewhat faster than alum, which benefits the Plant by

reducing chemical addition and residuals production. Another benefit from Polyaluminum Chloride use is that the finished water is of slightly higher pH, and so is somewhat less corrosive. The Plant does not have provision for the addition of alkaline chemicals that could raise the pH of the treated water to more appropriate levels.

A cationic polymer was added as a flocculent aid at doses that ranged 0.1 – 0.15 mg/L. This treatment is done to strengthen floc interbridging and resist zones of high shear within treatment equipment and clarifier short-circuiting.

There were no production events that occurred where the Owners' demands were not met.

The peak day of demand was 162.1 ML on June 26th.



PLANT OPERATIONS AND MAINTENANCE (CONTINUED)

CARBON REGENERATION FACILITY

The carbon is regenerated during the winter so that it can be used to remove taste and odour from the water the following summer. The 2019/2020 regeneration season was from November 19, 2019 to March 23, 2020. The 2020/2021 regeneration season commenced November 17, 2020.

WASTEWATER FACILITY

The clarifier underflow removes particulate matter (alum sludge) from the raw water. The effluent stream is directed to sludge lagoons where the sludge is deposited and the clear water overflow returns to Buffalo Pound Lake. The sludge from the stockpile location was removed to the Moose Jaw landfill. The sludge from the lagoon was excavated to the stockpile location.

MAINTENANCE AND CAPITAL PROJECTS

Effective maintenance plays a key role in keeping the Plant running efficiently and producing high quality water. All vessels are drained, cleaned and inspected at least annually. All critical Plant equipment is inspected, tested and maintained at least annually to help ensure satisfactory operation during peak flow demands. All water quality monitoring instruments are checked or calibrated in accordance with the Board's Quality Assurance/ Quality Control Policy. The results from major on-line instruments are verified with laboratory testing.

PLANT CAPACITY

The two primary measurements of Plant Capacity are Firm Capacity and Total Capacity. Firm Capacity is typically the capacity of the smallest bottleneck in the Plant without the use of redundant equipment. Redundant equipment is used only when main equipment systems are down for maintenance or servicing and are able to maintain the Plant capacity for both planned and unplanned downtime periods. Total Capacity is the Firm Capacity plus any additional capacity that can be provided by redundant systems if used rather than kept back in reserve - which currently does not exist in all unit operations. A review done on an equipment-by-equipment basis throughout the existing Plant arrived at the Firm Capacity of 205 ML/d.

The Plant distributes water to the City of Regina, the City of Moose Jaw, SaskWater, Buffalo Pound Provincial Park and the Buffalo Pound Water Treatment Plant Truck Fill. Plant Demand is the total water taken by these users and is largely the City of Regina and City of Moose Jaw. SaskWater, Buffalo Pound Provincial Park and the Buffalo Pound

Water Treatment Plant Truck Fill represent only a very small portion of total flow – less than one percent.

Diurnal fluctuations within each city are assisted by reservoirs in each city. The equalization volumes available permit Plant Capacity to be measured around daily peak flow demands.

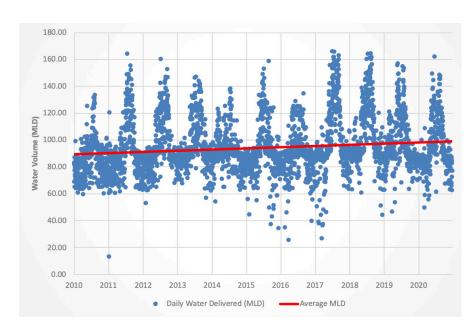
Water demand is also tightly correlated to population. An examination of the data for both Cities shows that despite an increasing population, water demand has remained relatively stable. This is attributed to the efforts of each City and their respective water use and conservation strategies.

Ideally, a plant is designed such that it will reach capacity at the end of its useful life. The last capacity expansion was in 1989 which was over 30 years ago. This is beyond the lifespan of most mechanical, electronic and electrical assets. Using 175 ML/d as the current daily peak demand (and therefore our current capacity requirement), the Plant is at approximately 85% of this capacity that has not increased or decreased much over the past decade.

THE YEAR IN REVIEW CONTINUED

CAPITAL PLAN

BPWTP WATER DEMAND 2010-2020



However, if conservation efforts stagnate, city populations growth rates rise, commercial demand increases, or additions of nearby populations occur, an increase in demand would result. Assuming per capita consumption stabilizing in 2019 and a moderate population growth, as has been indicated by the cities in their Official Community Plans, the water demand may equal Firm Capacity in approximately 2037.



THE YEAR IN REVIEW CONTINUED

CAPITAL PLAN (CONTINUED)

CAPITAL PROJECTS

Capital Projects are infrastructure projects that may increase capacity, improve performance or renew the lifecycle of an asset or group of assets. These projects are typically undertaken when the scope cannot be performed with internal staffing and resources. The Board

of Directors formed a committee to oversee the Capital Projects at the Portfolio level. The Capital Projects Committee currently oversees the Plant Renewal Project, Lake Pump Station Renewal, UV Corrective Actions, DCS Controls Upgrade (SCADA), and several smaller capital projects.

PLANT RENEWAL PROJECT

External engineering assessments and analysis identified a growing body of risks and costs to maintain the existing water treatment plant. This identified list of needs has approached a cost equivalent to a total plant replacement. It was therefore prudent for the Board to objectively evaluate options to address these needs. To that end, a financial consultant was retained to develop a Business Case Strategy, which in turn was used to retain a consultant to develop a Business Case for the sustainment or renewal of assets best capable of delivering treated water to Corporation's customers.

The Corporation retained the services of CH2M Hill Canada Ltd. (CH2M) to perform a business case to evaluate the range of investment options and provide direction on the delivery method using a Value for Money (VfM) analysis. The major findings from this Business Case were that the Progressive Design Build (PDB) procurement method was the most advantageous for the Corporation to use that would allow the market to identify the best renewal options. CH2M was selected in February 2018, to provide technical consulting services as Owner's Advocate to oversee procurement of the PDB team, and to assist the Corporation in overseeing the design, construction, and commissioning of the Plant Renewal. This work will be completed as part of an integrated team of Corporation staff and CH2M. CH2M has since been purchased by Jacobs.

In 2018, Jacobs assisted the Corporation in retaining the services of a Legal Advisor and Fairness Advisor. Aird and Berlis LLP were retained through a competitive process as Legal Advisor to provide expertise on Canadian best practices used in procurement documents and in design build agreements for



CAPITAL PLAN (CONTINUED)

municipal water treatment design build projects. RFP Solutions were retained, also through a competitive process, to act as an independent observer with respect to the fairness of the implementation of the PDB procurement process and to report on their observations.

Three PDB teams (engineering consultant(s) with general contractor(s)) were selected to use their collective strengths to innovate a solution for the Plant Renewal Project. After the evaluation of the 20% designs put forward on December 20, 2019, the successful proponent was the Graham-Aecon Joint Venture team with the notice to proceed with engineering design was awarded at the beginning of June 2020 for approximately \$19.8M. Since the award, the design team has advanced the design and worked collaboratively with the Buffalo Pound Water Treatment Plant personnel and the owners advocate engineering group. A significant milestone reached in late December 2020 was the final Preliminary Design Report (PDR).

For the last six months of 2020, the Plant Renewal Project design collaboration has been progressed through 11 design review meetings covering the following areas: Site civil, equipment redundancy, key equipment sizing, design criteria (process, building mechanical, civil, electrical, I&C, structural, and architectural), administration building layout, key new area process design, value engineering, residual ponds and Geotech concerns, fire water/ clearwell/bypass options, lifting strategy, backwash supply system, low lift pump room, BAC area, ozone area, chemical building update, UV header pipe, additional residual pond design, and the new facility model review. Through these design review meetings, the information

covered started more general and has moved to more detailed design. Outside of the design reviews, there was considerable collaboration with the BPWTC staff involving planning condition assessments, assisting with filter pilot plant operations, walk through of the existing facility (via electronic Matterport) to clarify best practices and improvement opportunities, and finalization of the lab and maintenance areas and workstations within the administration building. There were also additional discussions focused on understanding how the work will proceed including a risk registry, construction sequencing, procurement strategy, and asset management planning. In summary, collaborative meetings have occurred almost every week and have had consistent involvement from operations, maintenance, laboratory, leadership team, and our owners advocate engineering team.

In the coming year, the design team will be providing design updates and pricing with the Initial Design Development submission in early March 2021, followed by a preliminary GMP (Guaranteed Maximum Price) submission expected in August 2021. Each of these steps provide more detailed design work and increasingly tighter cost certainty. The final GMP submission, along with the Construction Services Proposal, should be provided in September 2021. The Corporation may accept the GMP and commence construction, or reject the GMP and complete the project as a Design Bid Build. If the GMP and Construction Services Proposal is accepted by early December 2021. construction activities are anticipated to commence in January 2022.

The current cost estimate provided in the PDR is an AACE Class 3 which continues to hold a higher level of uncertainty due to the preliminary level of design and the need to carry potential construction cost risks. The Corporation is using a construction budget of \$222.8 million. This project has been seeking substantial grant funding through the Federal and Provincial Governments anticipating a response in 2021. The balance of the cost will be obtained by the BPWTC through a loan with the Cities of Regina and Moose Jaw providing the necessary guarantees and should be in place around the time grant funding is confirmed.

OTHER PROJECTS

The Lake Pump Station Renewal construction contract was awarded to Westridge Construction in February 2019 with site work starting in April 2019. Like the Main Plant Substation project, this project includes a new substation and backup diesel power generation system that will provide the power for the raw water pumping at the lake. This project also includes upgrades to the pumping system that will replace the pumps and add variable frequency drives and improved controls to improve operational efficiency. The project has seen delays related to delivery timing lags for the pumps and valves, with a final commissioning date expected in May 2021. However, the substation and generators have been installed and commissioned sufficiently to be available through the 2020-21 winter period.

The Lake Pump Station Power Line commenced construction in November 2019. The construction portion of this work was completed in April 2020, with the final payment to the contractor with all remaining holdback completed in late June 2020. There remains a very small amount of engineering work to finalize drawings, reports, and operations manuals.

The Equipment Supply procurement process for the Control System Upgrade Project was started in 2019, with Spartan Controls selected with the contract signed in June 2020. The Equipment Supply procurement will likely be novated to the Plant Renewal Project and will be designed to match the needs of the final plant design. This was a change from the initial idea of installing a new control system in advance of the upgrade but should be able to be incorporated into the new plant design and constructed effectively. The existing control system will need to be relied on for an additional period of time, but efforts are underway to mitigate potential breakdowns until the new system is in place.

After the UV Facility work was completed, there remained numerous deficiencies that was to form an additional capital project. These items were carefully reviewed with many of the items covered by the scope of the Plant Renewal Project and the general facility restoration. Of the items that were remaining, these are currently being prepared to be processed through several individual RFPs being developed by AECOM. This work is being planned to be completed before the Plant Renewal Project construction commences.

PLANT SAFETY

PLANT SAFETY

The Safety Management System (SMS) continues to maintain its Certificate of Recognition (COR) and is functioning effectively within the organization. With the COVID pandemic hitting in March, 2020, the Buffalo Pound Water Treatment Corporation had to make adjustments to ensure the safety of all staff was paramount and the facility was able to continue to operate as an essential service. Measures were put into place internally to mitigate risk using the Provincial Health Authority guidelines along with the Corporation's own risk analyses and will stay in place until such time as they may be eased upon. The Corporation continues to monitor its processes, communicates with staff and adjusts accordingly.

The Occupational Health Committee is functioning well and continues to meet approximately every 10 weeks. An internal audit was completed in 2020 as it is a requirement of the COR. As programs, processes and procedures continue to change, or be developed, staff are trained accordingly prior to implementation. Given the challenges with internal communications that COVID caused, there were still 41 weekly Tool Box meetings conducted in 2020. Bimonthly staff meetings were ceased in March of 2020 due to COVID.

The Safety Association of Saskatchewan Manufacturers (SASM) continues to be the safety association with whom the Corporation has an active membership. This membership provides the Corporation with valuable training, resources and guidance in the continued development of the Safety Management System. The internal audit for 2020 was completed and submitted on time.

The Corporation reported 0 lost time incidents, 0 near misses and 3 no lost time incidents with 2 being internal and 1 being a contractor on site that resulted in minor property damage. All 3 incidents followed the SMS Incident Investigation Procedure and corrective action was implemented.

There were 2 prime contractor incidents that were dangerous occurrences. The sites were shut down until properly investigated by the prime contractor and the Corporation. Corrective actions were implemented from all investigations.

RISK REVIEW

RISK REVIEW

The Corporation operates within a complex environment and is exposed to a variety of risks that can impact the ability of the Plant to achieve its mandate. The Corporation's Board and Management Team manages risk through a formal risk management framework. The Corporation's risk management framework is designed to address the top business and asset risks that could arise from internal and external sources.

The Corporation implements the risk management framework through a risk management process to identify, analyze, evaluate and treat risk. The Management Team is responsible for identifying, analyzing and evaluating risks. The Board is responsible for reviewing the top risks and determining if the appropriate controls and mitigations are in place and evaluating the effectiveness of the risk management framework.

The Corporation risk assessment process considers the entire system from the source water to the customer boundary. The following is a description of the types of risks the Corporation manages.

AGEING INFRASTRUCTURE

Since the Plant was first constructed and started operating in 1955 there have been combinations of expansions and upgrades. As the Plant and infrastructure age, there is a risk of increased failure that could cause service impacts, compromise regulatory compliance or increase operations and maintenance costs.

REGULATORY CHANGES

The supply of drinking water requires strict compliance with health, safety and environmental regulations. Federal and Provincial regulators continually review and update regulations and there is a potential for changes in regulations to require investment in new or upgrades to existing infrastructure and increase operation and maintenance costs.

THIRD PARTY INFLUENCES

Damages or other negative influences are a consistent source of risk for water supply organizations. A power supply interruption, damages to infrastructure and contamination of the watershed could cause service impacts, compromise regulatory compliance or increase operations and maintenance costs.

CLIMATE AND WEATHER

Extreme and even more modest changes in climate and weather conditions are potential sources of risk. An increase in frequency or intensity of such events could cause service impacts, compromise regulatory compliance, increase investment in infrastructure resiliency, or increase in operations and maintenance costs.

GENERAL BUSINESS

There are several types of risks that could arise that the Corporation views as part of its general business. These include, general economic conditions, human resource management, reputation, purchasing and information systems. While the cause and impacts for each are different, there is the potential for any of these risks to have financial and non-financial impacts on the Corporation.

In addressing risks that arise, the Corporation uses several strategies that include:

- · Capital Investments
- Operations Procedures
- · Enhanced Maintenance
- Emergency Response Plans
- · Communication with Third Parties
- · Transfer of Risk

The Board of Directors reviewed the Risk Registry at its June 24th retreat. The consultant from Jacobs, Mr. Paul Smeaton, presented the Board with an initial draft of the Risk Registry review. The Board reviewed existing risks along with identifying new risks while making some revisions to the initial report. The Board subsequently approved the Risk Registry on September 30th.

For 2020, there were 39 active risks. However, many of these risks will be mitigated through the Board's actions relating to Capital Investment; Operational Procedures, Enhanced Maintenance, Emergency Response Plans, Communications and Risk Transference.

The Risk Profile decreased from 2002 identified risks in 2019 to 1802 in 2020. The decrease is mainly from the mitigation of high profile risks related to the electrical system vulnerabilities.

ASSET MANAGEMENT

Initially, in order to minimize the COVID risks, the maintenance crew was split into two groups and efforts were focused on ensuring all critical assets were maintained to ensure uninterrupted water supply. After the risks were managed appropriately, the split shifts were suspended. As a part of the Plant Renewal Project design, Plant employees also assisted in assessing the conditions of all major assets including the raw water line, clarifiers, channels etc. Depending upon the condition of these assets they will either be replaced or refurbished.

Since the majority of the Plant assets are being replaced during the Plant Renewal Project, Long Term Asset Management plans will be developed during the Project execution.



NATIONAL WATER AND WASTEWATER BENCHMARKING INITIATIVE

The Corporation has been participating in the NWWBI since 2014. The NWWBI is the national standard for Canadian water, wastewater and storm water utilities to benchmark and report on goal based outcomes across financial, environment and social "bottom lines". The data provides a strategic management model to compare Buffalo Pound results to similar pan-Canadian water treatment utilities and improve the Plant's operational performance.

Due to its national reach, it takes considerable amount of time to process the data and report back on the data to the utilities. The performance data for 2018 was received in early 2020 and was reported to the stakeholders.

As demonstrated by the sufficient capacity and Protect Public Health measures, the Plant maintained its water demand and provided safe drinking water to its customers.

The environmental stewardship goal is made up of two measures (i.e. percentage of water wasted and the GHG emissions from the energy consumed). Over the last several years, the amount of wasted water has been stable. In 2018, the

amount of wasted water was 6.2% of yearly production which is not statistically different from other similar utilities. The ageing filters, which require frequent backwashing, are one of the leading contributors of the higher levels of wasted water. There are a number of initiatives underway to improve the filter performance and reduce process waste water generated during filter backwashing process. The goal of the Plant is to continuously improve its environmental stewardship.

The residuals created by Green House Gas (GHG) were higher due to the amount of electrical energy used to bring the water to the Plant from the lake and the amount of natural gas used to regenerate the granular activated carbon.

In 2018, the System Reliability goal was lower due to the lower capital reinvestment rate than previous years and higher unplanned downtime caused by power outages resulting from severe frosting of the power lines in December 2018.

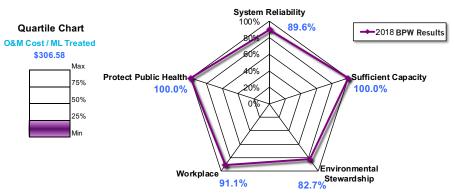
The Plant continues scoring well on its O&M cost as compared to 24 other participants, including Cities, Private Utilities, Regional Systems and Water Commissions representing other water treatment plants across Canada, which puts it in the 0 – 25% Ouartile at \$306.58/ML treated.

AECOM



OVERALL RADAR CHART





Overall Radar Chart

Quartile Charts show in which quarter your utility falls

GOALS

IUALS

Provide Reliable Service and Infrastructure

5 year Average Capital Reinvestment / Replacement Value # of Unplanned Hours that Plant Could Not Operate at Rated Capacity Unplanned Maintenance Hours / Total Maintenance Hours

Protect the Environment

% of Water Wasted During Treatment Process GHG Emissions from Energy Consumed / ML Treated

Protect Public Health

of days over Group Target for Turbidity # of days with Total Coliforms # of days over Group Target for Nitrates

Ensure Adequate Capacity

ADD / Existing Licence Capacity # of Days Plant Operated at >100% Capacity

Provide Safe and Productive Workplace

of sick days taken per O&M employee # of O&M Accidents with Lost Time / 1,000 O&M labour hours # of Lost Hours due to O&M Accidents / 1,000 O&M labour hours

BALANCED SCORECARD (BSC): CORE SERVICES

2020 KEY PEFORMANCE INDICATORS

The Corporation uses internal KPIs which are based on targets established by the Board, NWWBI results or regulatory requirements.

These are reviewed annually by the Board with the targets being adjusted accordingly.

The KPIs are rated based on a comparison of the Plant's score versus the target. These are used to make decisions internally.

The actual KPIs have been included in the Strategic Plan which is available to the public.

| Objectives | Measures (Core Outcomes of Strategy) | 2018 | 2019 | Status at December 31, 2020 | 2020 | Initiatives (RACI) |
|---|---|---|----------------------|--|----------------------|--|
| Water Quality: Objective — Meets regulatory requirements and customer expectations 100% of the time | Regulatory requirements met. Taste and odor quality met. | 100% | 100% | July 16th, for 30-60 seconds a slug of water from 1 of 12 filters, which exceeded 1 NTU, entered the filter clear well; protocols activiated, no risk to public. WSA had no concerns with the actions taken and SOP updated. | 100% | Quality & Quantity: SOPs documented & followed (Lead measure by all Operations, Maintenance, Lab) Quality: (a) ensure regulatory monitoring according to Permit to Operate; annual report appendix 1 (Lab) (b)Taste and odor of water leaving the Plant less than 8-10 TON (Threshold Odor Number) (Operations and Lab) |
| Water Quantity: Objective — To deliver water that meets customer demand 100% of the time | Parent: Customer demand met without compromising Quantity | 100% | 100% | 99.88% 1 Hour Power Outage, January 9th 1 Hour with UV Outage, February 25th 7 Hours with damaged power pole from farming accident, May 1st 15 minutes SPC Power Outage High Winds, May 31st 45 minutes due to O/H Line contact by contractor, June 28th 20 min Power Outage, August 20th | 100% | Quantity: Reliability (Operations, Maintenance) including e.g. immediate reporting of failure of critical assets (see notes page) Maintenance |
| Renewal Project: Objective — Successful achievement of all aspects of this massive undertaking to transform the plant's ability to deliver, meeting its mission and vision | Project deliverables: On-time On-budget Scope management | Project Charter & Plan (Including: Vision, owner's engineer resource, and funding pre- approval) | Project reporting | Charter completed Financing Strategy completed Funding pre-approval on hold pending direction of Cities for financing RFP Awarded ICIP Grant Funding Application Approved by both Cities and submitted Contract signed with Graham JV for Design Services Only Internal & External communication commenced The Corporation is working with the funding agencies and await their formal decision regarding the ICIP Grant. Several meetings with Cities on financing plan; was completed by year end. | Project reporting | Capital Projects Committee |

| Objectives | Measures (Core Outcomes of Strategy) | 2018 | 2019 | Status at December 31, 2020 | 2020 | Initiatives (RACI) |
|--|--|---|--------------------|--|---------|---|
| Critical Projects: Objective – Critical projects are delivered (see initiatives) | Individual project deliverables: On-time On-budget Scope management | Electrical phase construction beings | | Phase 2: 138kV Trans Line Construction Completed. Phase 3: LPS construction commenced in June 2019 Project on schedule and budget, substantial completion estimated end of December 2020. Final completion expected in Q1 2021. | | 1. Electrical Project: Phase 1 (Main Plant) Completed · 2019, Phase 2 (Transmission Line) Completed 2020, Phase 3 (LPS Electrical Upgrades) Completed 2020, complete 2. SCADA Project 3. Chlorine Project 4. CMMS Project |
| | | SCADA Begins | | SCADA RFP awarded to Spartan Controls for equipment pre-selection. SNC working on drawings. Project was on hold pending PRP RFP Award. Review ongoing on how to incorporate with Graham. Graham has been engaged with SNC to determine best possible option. | | |
| | | Chlorine Project Complete | | Chlorine is now just in time delivery of chlorine gas. Due to the level of abortive work and costs this project was canceled and funds will be returned to the Capital Reserve. The Plant Renewal Project had already contempated this work in the original proposal submission. | | |
| | | CMMS Implementation | CMMS Completion | CMMS Phase 3 Inventory. Management started implementation at end of October 2019, added SiteDocs and Criticality Assessment. Complete. | | |
| Safety Culture: Objective – To operationalize plant-wide a Safety Management System | a. # of Injuries | a. 0 | a. 0 | O lost time/1 first aid/2 near misses/2 Property Damage Near misses were both dangerous occurrences, reported to OHS; third party electrical contactors (S&P OH power line contact and Alliance lockout removed in error arcing on door). Both projects suspended during investigation. Corrective actions approved. | a. 0 | All Staff · Operations, Maintenance, Lab |
| | b. Audit | b. Pass | b. Pass | 2020 internal audit (bronze level) passed. | b. Pass | |
| People Development & Performance: | a. % out of scope employees | 100% | 100% | 100% Completed. | 100% | Succession Plans update and communicate |
| Objective – To design, implement, and monitor people development and performance processes plant-wide. | with individual performance plans and learning plans | | | | | Best practices research to design a reward system based on Plant and individual performance |
| | b. Department Goals cascaded from Strategic Plan | 100% | 100% | 100% Completed. | 100% | |
| | c. % in scope employees with individual performance plans and learning plans (managers) | 100% | 100% | 100% Completed. | 100% | |
| | Added 2019 Monitor HR Issues | N/A | N/A | 2020 HR Issues (Ongoing O/Completed 3) | N/A | |

| Objectives | Measures (Core Outcomes of Strategy) | 2018 | 2019 | Status at December 31, 2020 | 2020 | Initiatives (RACI) |
|---|--|---|--|--|--|--|
| Communication & Managing Change: Objective – To evolve all communication and project management | a. Employee Engagement Survey | Design survey & set baseline | Annual 100% | Employee engagement survey completed in conjunction with the Strategic Planning process. Action Plan was completed with elements being implemented. | | Internal Communication: Meetings (daily toolbox, Operations hand off; monthly staff meetings recorded); Plant wide e-mails; F2F conversations; |
| processes plant-wide | b. Organizational Change Management plans for projects with significant process changes | Design/adopt model | Complete | Completed 2018. | Complete | e-mails; F2F conversations; Successful change implementations; adopt Org. Change Management model Project management evolution: RACI, Charters, Capital Projects Committee |
| Board Governance: | Initiative | Policies: | Policies: | Policy reviews completed. | Policies: | Policies: |
| Objective – To continue to evolve board governance effectiveness (Ryan, Laurie, Board) | completion | Annual review Customer Services Agreement | Annual review | Updates occurring with new format on several policies and procedures following the Board Retreat. Water Supply Agreements issued to Cities, SaskWater and Provincial Park. Operational & Pump ownership under discussions based on CPC and Board feedback. SaskWater provided comments and minor edits were made. Province has signed the WSA. RACI Chart approved by the Board on September 30th. | Annual review | Ongoing review and updates (Customer Service Agreement; Asset Transfer; Board Education & Onboarding) |
| | | Board Education | Board Education | Training Module for New Members on WT Completed. Training session with new Board Member completed July 24, 2020. | Board Education | |
| Funding Sources: Objective – Establish funding sources into the corporation | % of critical projects funded | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% | Grants Loans Research new lines of business: business & |
| | % of O&M budget funded | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% | economic development funding partners (defer post Plant Renewal) |
| Financial Operating Performance: | Sum of O&M budget under management | 5% | 5% | Expenditures 7.8% below budget Revenues 1.2% above | 5% | Approximately \$13M budge |
| Objective –To meet budget variance targets | control within 5% | | | budgetOverall 9.0% surplus | | |
| Risk Management: Objective – To manage risk and take action on risk items | Initiative milestones Reporting | RR Annual Review | RR Annual Review | Jacobs commissioned to do audit. Completed September, 2020 | RR Annual Review | Risk RegistryQMS |
| | | QMS Framework Completed | QMS Begins Implementa- tion | QMS gap analysis complete. RFP Awarded, Kickoff April 3rd, work is progressing. | QMS fully implemented | |
| Asset Management: Objective – To adopt a formal asset lifecycle management approach | Project milestones | Working on CMMS Project | Complete asset criticality analysis | CMMS inventory system completed. New module for safety management system added to CMMS for efficiency is complete. | Start developing the asset management plan | Asset Management Plan |



THE YEAR IN REVIEW CONTINUED

REGULATORY AND GOVERNMENTAL AFFAIRS

The Water Security Agency conducted two routine inspections of the Plant; the first being on March 31st (which was done virtually with all documentation submitted electronically) and the second on October 28th.

One requirement of the regulations is that the laboratory analytical work required by a Water Treatment Plant's Permit to Operate must be done by an accredited laboratory. The Corporation's laboratory fulfilled all requirements to maintain accreditation from the Canadian Association for Laboratory Accreditation (CALA). The laboratory participates in four sets of proficiency test samples each year.

The Water Regulations require that the Corporation submit results of the weekly bacteriological, monthly trihalomethane and quarterly major ion analyses promptly to The Water Security Agency and that a Drinking Water Quality and Compliance Report be published annually.

The required Drinking Water Quality and Compliance Report is provided in the Appendix. The Plant met all sample submission requirements of the Plant's operating permit. The Plant is in full compliance

with the Water Regulations.

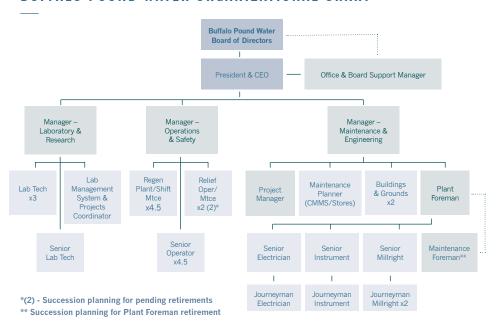
Plant operations are subject to the Federal National Pollutant Release Inventory (NPRI) Legislation. Canadian Nuclear Safety Commission (CNSC), as well as the Environmental Emergency Regulations. The required inventory submissions were made to the NPRI program. Radioactive substances are used in the laboratory's electron capture detectors. Although the license requirements for electron capture detectors have been terminated by the CNSC, swipe tests are still conducted as part of the general maintenance program. Swipe tests, ensuring the integrity of these detectors, were sent to Saskatchewan Labour for analysis. No leakage above the guidelines was detected.

ICIP GRANT

The Corporation obtained approval from the Cities of Regina and Moose Jaw to make application for funding under the Investing in Canada Infrastructure Program (ICIP) grant for \$222.8 million. The Corporation is working with the funding agencies and await their formal decision.

December 2020

BUFFALO POUND WATER ORGANIZATIONAL CHART



THE YEAR IN REVIEW CONTINUED

HUMAN RESOURCES

HUMAN RESOURCES

In 2020, the Plant employed a total permanent staff of 36, consisting of eight (8) out-of-scope staff, nine (9) operating staff, five (5) laboratory technologists, seven (7) journeyman maintenance persons, five (5) maintenance persons, and two (2) buildings and grounds staff.

The UNIFOR Local No. 595 Collective Agreement was negotiated and accepted by the Board and the union membership late in 2020 for a five (5) year term effective January 1, 2021 to December 31, 2025.

There was 1 staff retirement and 1 staff member's employment terminated in 2020.

Staff at the Plant participate in the Regina Civic Employees Pension Plan.

WATERSHED PROTECTION

The Corporation continues to be involved in consultation processes dealing with watershed protection in the Upper Qu'Appelle River and Buffalo Pound Lake.

MISCELLANEOUS

The President & CEO; Maintenance & Engineering Manager and Project Manager attended a BPWTC Plant Renewal Partnering Session in Calgary, AB.



RESEARCH AND ANALYTICAL PROGRAM PROCESS DEVELOPMENT

Process Development

A major research study completed in 2018 concluded that removing prechlorination is the simplest and least expensive modification to reduce Total Trihalomethane (TTHM) formation. On February 19th, 2020 and for the first time in the Plant's history, prechlorination was ceased from the Plant's treatment process

on a semi-permanent basis. From that date and through the remainder of 2020, trihalomethanes at the Plant were reduced by an astounding 69%, averaging 11 ug/L compared to 35 μ g/L for the same time period in 2019. From the sampling locations that the Plant Laboratory routinely analyzes, trihalomethane concentrations declined by 43% and 46% in Regina and Moose Jaw respectively. Figures 1, 2 and 3 show the year over year TTHM comparisons for each location.

THE YEAR IN REVIEW CONTINUED

APPLIED RESEARCH

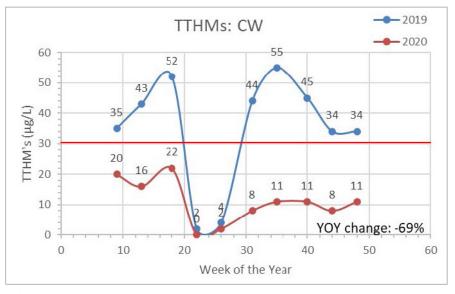


FIGURE 1: CLEARWELL TTHMS

The concentration of Natural Organic Matter (NOM) as measured by Dissolved Organic Carbon (DOC) changed little over the 2 year period of comparison. There was a small (~10%) reduction in the humic characterization of NOM from March to December 2020 as measured by ultraviolet absorption (UV254). Despite the small decrease in humic character over the comparison period, the data suggests that elimination of prechlorination was the single most important factor contributing to the year over year decrease in TTHM concentrations. It is widely known that the humic portions of NOM are the primary

precursors to TTHM formation.

There were additional benefits that occurred after prechlorination was eliminated. Chlorine use by the Plant was reduced by 45%. Since there was no need to change chlorine tonners at the Lake Pumping Station (LPS), staff were freed up for other duties and were not exposed to occupation health and safety risks associated with changing chlorine cylinders. There has been no evidence of algae/biofilm growth nor manganese solubility despite having no free chlorine present from the LPS through to the clarifiers for over 10 months.

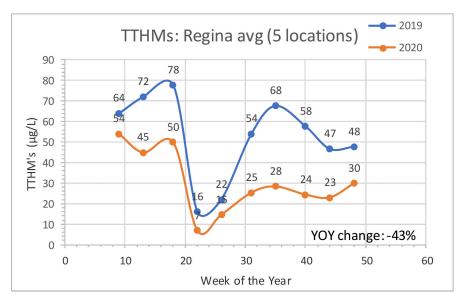


FIGURE 2: REGINA TTHMs

The downside of eliminating the strong oxidation properties of chlorination prior to coagulation was a 38% increase in coagulant dosing. Additional coagulant was necessary to destabilize the less oxidized NOM and colloidal contaminants in the source water. This increase was

necessary for continued optimized coagulation and flocculation to ensure the same high quality water was produced after settling by clarification and filtration. The extra alum also caused additional residuals loading in the sludge lagoons.

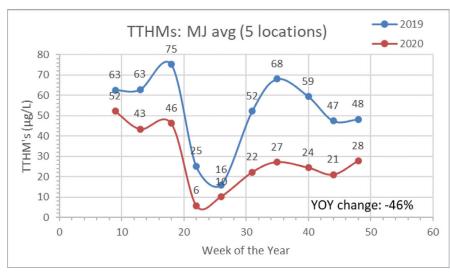


FIGURE 3: MOOSE JAW TTHMs

THE YEAR IN REVIEW CONTINUED

APPLIED RESEARCH (CONTINUED)

LAGOON RESIDUALS

POLYMER STUDY

In 2017, a wastewater regulatory limit for Total Suspended Solids (TSS) was introduced to the Plant's Permit to Operate. Currently, the Plant's lagoons effluent does not meet the TSS limit 100% of the time. From November 2019 to January 2020, the laboratory performed bench scale evaluations of adding high molecular weight Cationic PolyAcrylaMide polymers (CPAM) to clarifier sludge. Since clarifiers are the main source of waste solids produced by the Plant, the purpose of the investigation was to explore a treatment application that could enhance settling, dewatering and compression of clarifier solids in the settling lagoons and reduce the number of TSS non compliances of lagoon effluent.

Bench scale testing did demonstrate that adding CPAMs to both alum and polyaluminum chloride clarifier solids does enhance aggregation and substantially promotes settling and dewatering of the solid particles compared to not using polymer. In addition, CPAMs did not alter the sludges ability to freeze dry to further dewater and maintain hydrophobicity after completely drying.

Based on the bench scale results, AECOM was hired to do a cost estimate for installation and operation of chemical feed system for addition of dry CPAM polymer to sludge from clarifiers. However, it proved to be too costly to implement the system on a temporary basis (~5 years) and was not guaranteed to fully mitigate TSS noncompliance. The project was cancelled knowing that an expansion and redesign of the lagoon system is within the scope of the Plant Renewal Project.

EXCAVATION BY SLURRY

Lambourne Environmental Ltd. was hired to excavate sludge from the two north summer settling lagoons using a slurry method which has never been utilized at the Buffalo Pound Water Treatment Plant.

Traditionally, freeze-dried lagoon sludge is excavated using a backhoe.

The four summer lagoons were simultaneously in operation when they were taken out of service in December 2019. As a result, decanting could not be done prior to freeze up and the contained sludge did not freeze during the winter. Without freezing and subsequent dewatering after the spring thaw, the sludge in each lagoon had a very high water content and as a result could not be removed by normal excavation.

Two of the summer lagoons underwent Lambourne's slurry excavation process. The unfrozen settled sludge was mixed with water to form a homogeneous slurry which could then be pumped from the lagoon. As the slurry traveled through piping, a nonionic polymer was injected to enhance dewatering and the resulting mixture was dispensed into several geobags. The geobags allow water to escape but contains the dewatered sludge. Dewatering continued until freezeup. Over the 2020-2021 winter, freezing of the contained sludge will occur and be followed by a second dewatering during the spring thaw. When sufficiently dry, the sludge will be removed from the geobags and hauled to the Moose Jaw landfill during summer 2021; perhaps 2022 to allow full freeze.

Each of the slurry excavated lagoons was placed into service in 2020. An adequate quality of decanted effluent overflowed back to the environment for ~6 weeks from each lagoon.

MIXED MEDIA FILTER MUDBALLS

An extensive evaluation of mixed media filters revealed an accumulation of mudballs within the top layer of anthracite. If left to continue to increase in size and number, mudballs in a filter create areas where water is unable to be properly filtered. This increases the possibility of turbidity breakthrough and decreases filter run times.

Close inspection of the surface of the mudballs revealed a gelatinous substance holding the particles of anthracite together. It was suspected that alum and coagulant aid were the source of the gelatinous material, but confirmation was necessary.

The coagulant aid used at the Plant is CP1086 which is a cationic polymer manufactured from polyacrylamide. A number of specialized tests for polyacrylamide were performed on the gelatinous material and on the neat polymer by contract labs - BV Labs and ALFA Chemistry. Test results from both labs confirmed that polyacrylamide was abundantly present.

Aluminum is the primary component of the coagulants used at the Plant – alum and polyaluminum chloride. Metals testing was performed on the anthracite containing the gelatinous material and on virgin anthracite. Aluminum was the most predominant metal found on the gelatinized anthracite and was many times higher than the virgin anthracite.

Based on all the evidence, the gelatinous substance causing the formation of mudballs confirmed the hypothesis that is was coagulant floc intertwined with coagulant aid.

Given that backwashing is unable to break up the mudballs, another

physical procedure to eliminate the mudballs was investigated. AWI, a company specialized in optimizing water treatment filters, recommended a slurry edactor procedure to break down media accumulations or "mudballs" in the anthracite bed. The procedure involved transferring anthracite by slurry from one filter to another. As the transfer proceeds, attrition breaks up the mudballs. Four filters underwent the procedure and had their media depth returned to original specification. The last filter was topped with virgin anthracite. The procedure eliminated the mudball problem in the treated filters. The remaining filters will undergo the edactor procedure in 2021.

ADDITIONAL WATER QUALITY MONITORING

RAW WATER

The analyses required in the Permit to Operate on treated water represent only a portion of those carried out at the Plant. Staff also carry out regular monitoring of raw water quality as this would provide early warning of chemicals that could impact treated water quality. This work was contracted out to a laboratory capable of providing analyses as low as parts per trillion. Ninety-three (93) pesticide and herbicide compounds were tested for. Most of those are without Health Canada Guidelines. Various anthropogenic compounds (47 in total) associated with human use such as pharmaceuticals and personal care products were also tested for. The Plant's laboratory also conducts regular analyses throughout the year for benzene, toluene, xylenes and ethylbenzene that would indicate spilled gasoline or diesel fuels. Thus far, Buffalo Pound Lake does not seem impacted

to any level of concern by the above suites of chemical pollutants.

Routine raw water quality testing (done bimonthly and monthly) continues to show broad based improvements due to sufficient water flows from Lake Diefenbaker and releases from Buffalo Pound Lake. Total Dissolved Solids (TDS) decreased by 7% and Dissolved Organic Carbon (DOC) remained about the same in 2020 as compared to 2019. Since 2015 (one of the worst years of raw water quality on record with respect to dissolved minerals and organic matter), TDS and DOC have decreased

by 47%. From 2015 to 2020, annual average discharges through the Qu'Appelle Dam from Lake Diefenbaker increased by 167% (1.8 to 4.8 m³/s) as illustrated in Figure 4. The improvements in raw water quality as represented by the yearly average concentrations of TDS and organic carbon are summarized in Figures 4 and 5. The reduction in organic carbon and the elimination of prechlorination has resulted in a 79% decrease in trihalomethanes at the Plant since 2015. TTHMs averaged 16 ug/L in 2020 and 78 ug/L in 2015.

THE YEAR IN REVIEW CONTINUED

APPLIED RESEARCH (CONTINUED)

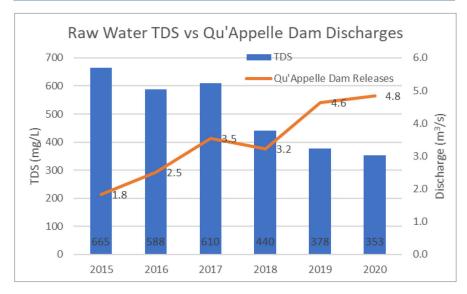


FIGURE 4: RAW WATER TDS vs QU'APPELLE DAM RELEASES

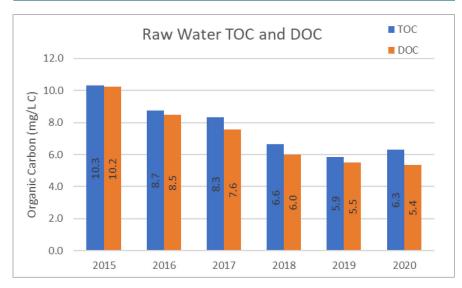


FIGURE 5: RAW WATER TOC/DOC

RESIDUALS TREATMENT LAGOONS

Solids recovered from the clarification processes are settled out in lagoons and ultimately taken to the Moose Jaw landfill for disposal. The lagoons were designed and constructed over 30 years ago when Plant flows were lower. Regulatory limits of effluent quality also did not apply. With the introduction of a regulatory monitoring and compliance schedule in 2017, the effluent remaining after treatment is monitored weekly for TTS and chlorine. Total and dissolved aluminum are measured monthly. Twice a year samples are sent for acute toxicity evaluation. Results of these analyses are reviewed by the Water Security Agency.

The effluent samples did not demonstrate acute trout toxicity. After the elimination of prechlorination in February 2020 and efforts to decrease volumes of process wastewater, free and total chlorine were not detected in lagoon overflows. However, solids analyses from the lagoon overflow confirm that the lagoons do not always meet quality requirements.

The causes include solids and hydraulic overloading, poor overflow design, no underdrains and no control for wind effects. The deficiencies in residuals handling have been recognized in engineering studies and lagoon improvements have been identified as a requirement in the Plant Renewal. Until a redesign can be completed and implemented, management will continue to minimize process waste water volumes to decrease effluent overflow rates and maximize solids settling times. In addition, more frequent excavation of freeze dried sludge will be done before lagoons are put back into service. This will provide maximum buffer of clear water depth above settled sludge and minimize disturbances by wind.

WATERSHED MONITORING

Monitoring of the Upper Qu'Appelle River watershed, including Buffalo Pound Lake, is typically carried out on an annual basis. In 2020, two sampling episodes were done to examine expected changes resulting from different flow rates in releases from the Qu'Appelle Dam. Seven (7) sites were sampled in each collection

period. As shown in Figure 6, the sites included Q1 - Lake Diefenbaker via the Riverhurst Ferry, four locations throughout the reach of the Upper Qu'Appelle River (Q2 - Qu'Appelle Dam, Q3 - Eyebrow, Q4 - Keeler & Q5 - Marquis), Q6 - west arm of Buffalo Pound Lake, and Q7 - Plant's

raw water intake. The river flows out of the Qu'Appelle Dam at Lake Diefenbaker, through the upper Qu'Appelle Valley and into Buffalo Pound Lake. The first survey was done on June 22nd & 23rd followed by a second on September 21st & 22nd.

THE YEAR IN REVIEW CONTINUED

APPLIED RESEARCH (CONTINUED)



FIGURE 6: UPPER QU'APPELLE SAMPLING LOCATIONS

Releases from the Qu'Appelle Dam were highest for the year from approximately May 4th to July 3rd and ranged between 10 and 11 m³/sec. As normally occurs, concentrations of TSS increased at each successive down stream location in the Upper Qu'Appelle river. However, TSS concentrations were less than the long-term average. As expected, TSS decreased dramatically in Q6 - west arm of Buffalo Pound Lake which functions as a solids settling area (inset within Figure 6).

TSS was also below the longterm average at Q6. TSS was near average at the Plant's raw water intake. Total phosphorus levels in June's collections were at or below average from Q2 through Q6 and, at or slightly above at Q1 and Q7. Normally, high flow rates within the Upper Qu'Appelle River cause progressively higher levels of TSS and total phosphorus due to erosion of light soils in the river channel and as water travels through the Qu'Appelle Dam to Buffalo Pound Lake. Phosphorus is a nutrient that promotes the growth of cyanobacteria.

Releases from the Qu'Appelle Dam were reduced to ~9 m³/sec starting the week of July 8th and were further reduced to ~7 m³/s during the two weeks prior and including the week of September's collection. The lower flow contributed to lower concentrations of TSS at all sites sampled as compared to June's collection and long-term average. In addition, rainfall in May through October 2020 (as measured at the BPWTP) was 171 mm or 44% below the long-term average of 307 mm which suggests less soil derived TSS and nutrient contributions from the many tributaries draining into

the Upper Qu'Appelle Valley. Total phosphorus concentrations from Q2 to Q6 were also below June's levels and the long-term average. Q1 and Q7 had higher levels of total phosphorus than June's collection and long-term average suggesting higher evaporation rates from the lakes was a significant influence.

Sampling for various pharmaceuticals and anthropogenic compounds was also carried out during the June survey. A variety of herbicides, used for broad leaf weed control, were detected at Q2, Q5, Q6 and Q7. The regulated herbicides 2,4-D and MCPA were detected from Q2 through to Q6. MCPA was detected at Q7. The average concentrations of 2,4-D and MCPA were 23 parts per trillion (ppt) and 18 ppt, respectively.

Both herbicides were at concentrations many orders of magnitude lower than drinking water guidelines. Two other herbicides detected at ppt concentrations at most locations were Fluroxypyr and Triclopyr. A fungicide called Benomyl, which is used to control a wide range of diseases of fruits, nuts, vegetables, and field crops, was detected near Q2. None of the above compounds were detected in treated water analyzed during the summer as shown in the Compliance Report. There were several compounds associated with wastewater that were detected at the Marquis site. Five antibacterial agents (Ciprofloxacin, Enrofloxacin, Norfloxacin, Ofloxacin and Methyl Triclosan) had concentrations less than 45 ppt. Carbamazepine, an anticonvulsant medication, N, N-diethylmetatoluamide, better known as DEET, and 2,4-Dichlorophenol, a by-product of drinking water, were detected at concentrations of 40 ppt, 12 ppt, and 43 ppt, respectively.

For the seventh consecutive year, the Formbloom project buoy was deployed near the lake pumping station's east intake. The buoy is owned by the University of Saskatchewan and is managed by a limnology research team led by Dr. Helen Baulch and Dr. Jason Venkiteswaran of the Global Institute for Water Security. The buoy is a forecasting tool containing a weather station and various sensors designed to monitor and help understand kev environmental factors that drive cyanobacteria bloom onset, duration, and cessation while also evaluating the impact blooms have on ecosystem services such as treating water from Buffalo Pound Lake. Since the Buffalo Pound Water Treatment Corporation is a significant stakeholder of Buffalo Pound Lake, the Corporation has supported the work of the research team since 2014. In addition to receiving published research papers, managers and operators use real time weather and water quality data from the buoy to monitor rapid changes in water quality parameters influenced by wind, temperature, and cyanobacteria activity.



This information aids Plant operators to be proactive in mitigating treatment process upsets when light winds, hot day time temperatures and high concentrations of cyanobacteria are occurring at the intakes. Visit the following link for more information on the Corporation's partnership with the research team: Research Impact Profiles - Global Water Futures - University of Saskatchewan (usask.ca).

The laboratory at the Plant has been analyzing many components of raw and treated water over the years. The database of Buffalo Pound Lake water quality extends from 1969 to the present. The database of the

Upper Qu'Appelle River Watershed, which includes Lake Diefenbaker, covers the years from 1980 to the present. These long-term databases prove very useful to various government agencies including the Water Security Agency and university researchers that request to use them. During the past year, work has begun to defragment the various data files by programming and integrating them into a SQL relational database management system for more efficient retrieval of past and addition of future information.

THE YEAR IN REVIEW CONTINUED

APPLIED RESEARCH (CONTINUED)

THE YEAR IN REVIEW CONTINUED

BUDGET

OPERATIONS BUDGET

The 2020 water rate for the Cities of Regina and Moose Jaw remained status quo from the 2019 rate of \$355.00 per megalitre. The electrical rate was set at \$0.11799 per KWH for 2020; an increase of 6.40% from 2019.

The Cities of Regina and Moose Jaw forecasted water sales of 30,000 ML and 5,350 ML respectively. Actual water sales were down 1.49% from Regina's and down 4.96% from Moose Jaw's water sales forecasts.

Total water sales to the Cities in 2020 were 29,554.15 ML to Regina and 5,084.60 ML to Moose Jaw. Sales to Regina decreased 2.35% (from 2019) and sales to Moose Jaw decreased 2.14%.

In April, a decision was made to delete or defer a total of \$750,000 of expenditures. This was done to offset the anticipated negative impacts of COVID-19 to water sale projections. The actual water sales were slightly below budget and the increase in revenues from Regina's electrical power charges resulted in a small surplus of ~\$150,000. While COVID-19 negatively impacted water sales with some commercial and industrial users, as well discretionary usage of some residential users, the dry summer offset most of the shortfall. Had COVID-19 not been a factor, 2020 would likely have broken all previous water sale records. Had the weather been a more normal or average year, with COVID-19, the revenues were estimated to have been ~\$800,000 below the budget resulting in a \$600,000 deficit. The actual expenditures came in under budget by ~\$850,000.

Operations at the Plant resulted in a surplus of \$1.019 million in 2020. Water sales generated \$13.189 million in revenue and expenses were \$12.170 million.

The Board's Reserve Policy has a target balance of \$2 million for the reserve to the Corporation when there are periods of time with low water demand.

Audited financial statements are contained in Appendix 2. Graph 4 on the following page summarizes expenses for 2020 as a percent of the total budget.

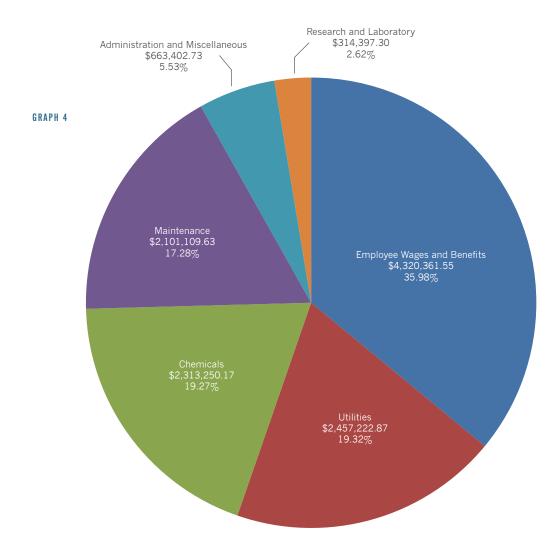
CAPITAL BUDGET

The 2020 Capital Water Rate was \$215.00 per megaliter. This was an increase of 14.36% from 2019. This rate provided funding for capital works for the Corporation. The rate will increase to be at sustainable levels to cover the principle and interest payments for the anticipated debt levels in 2021.

The Capital Budget started the year with \$46.5 million in reserves. The Capital Water Rate proceeds, grant funds and interest income generated \$20.6 million during the course of 2020 and \$30.9 million was spent on capital projects.

At year end, \$36.3 million was carried forward into 2021 to complete projects initiated in 2020.

EXPENSES SUMMARY







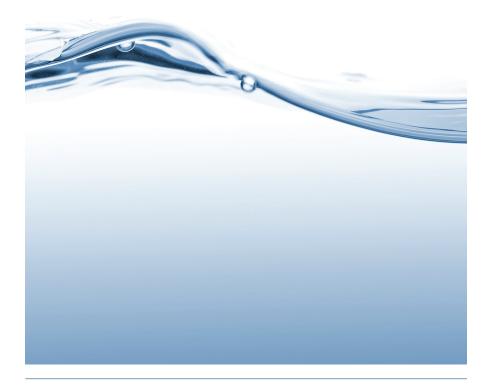
APPENDICES

2020

APPENDIX 1 WATER QUALITY ANALYTICAL DATA — 2020

- Drinking Water Quality and Compliance Report for 2020
- Raw and Treated Water Analysis

APPENDIX 2 AUDITED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS — 2020



•

APPENDIX 1

WATER QUALITY AND COMPLIANCE REPORT FOR 2020

INTRODUCTION

The Water Security Agency (WSA) requires each Permittee to monitor water quality as stipulated under its Permit to Operate a Waterworks. Permittees are also required to prepare an annual report to their customers and the Saskatchewan Water Security Agency summarizing the analytical results of the monitoring in a report entitled "Drinking Water Quality and Compliance Report."

For more information about the meaning and type of sample refer to the Water Security Agency's "Municipal Drinking Water Quality Monitoring Guidelines, or the associated website http://www.saskh2o.ca/DWBinder/epb205.pdf.

The guidelines for Canadian Drinking Water Quality are developed by the Federal –Provincial-Territorial Committee on Drinking Water and are published by Health Canada. The province of Saskatchewan utilizes the guidelines in issuing Permits to Operate for regulated water

works. Guidelines for chemical and physical parameters are either:

- 1. health based and listed as a Maximum Acceptable Concentration (MAC);
- 2. based on aesthetic considerations and listed as an Aesthetic Objective (AO); or
- 3. established based on operational considerations and listed as an Operational Guidance value (OG).

Throughout this document, the analytical values are reported as well as the units of measure. Many parameters are not detectable in the treated water. Wherever the "less than sign" (<) is used it is followed by the method detection limit. This means that the parameter was not detected at or above the level indicated.

The Buffalo Pound Water Treatment Plant was fully compliant with the requirements for sample submission as defined in our Permit to Operate a Waterworks No. 00050083-06-00.

WATER QUALITY STANDARDS - BACTERIOLOGICAL QUALITY

According to its Permit to Operate a Waterworks the Buffalo Pound Water Treatment Plant is required to analyze one sample every week from the treated water for Bacteriological Quality. Results of that sampling follow. All required samples were submitted over the year, none of which had detectable coliform or background organisms.

| Parameter | Limit | Number of Samples Submitted | Number of Samples Exceeding Limit |
|----------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------|--|
| Total Coliforms | 0 per 100 mL | 52 | 0 |
| Background Organisms | <200 per 100 mL | 52 | 0 |

WATER QUALITY STANDARDS - FILTER TURBIDITY

The Buffalo Pound Water Treatment Plant is required to monitor the effluent turbidity from all twelve filters on a Continuous Basis. The turbidity from each individual filter shall be less than 0.3 NTU, 95% of the time. The turbidity shall not exceed 0.3 NTU for more than 12 consecutive hours and shall never exceed 1.0 NTU. If, on those occasions when the monthly average of the source water turbidity is less than 1.5 NTU, the water turbidity levels from each filter must be less than 0.2 NTU, 95% of the time, the turbidity shall not exceed 0.2 NTU for more than 12 consecutive hours and shall never exceed 1.0 NTU.

This Plant's SCADA Control System automatically generates an alarm if a filter effluent turbidity exceeds 0.3 NTU. If the turbidity exceeds 0.4 NTU at any time, the Plant's SCADA Control System automatically closes the filter effluent valve, turning off the filter. The plant's operating permit requires on-line turbidity monitoring on the effluent of each of its twelve filters. A problem with the turbidity monitor or data transfer system to the plant's SCADA requires a shutdown of the affected filter. To address this possibility the plant has a second independent turbidimeter on each filter so that continuous monitoring can be maintained even if the first turbidimeter fails. A fault condition on any one turbidimeter will also generate an alarm.

On July 16, 2020, during some routine maintenance, a filter effluent valve accidently opened during a filter to waste cycle for 30 to 60 seconds. This resulted in water leaving the filter to have turbidity exceed 1.0 NTU. The noncompliant water was immediately mixed with effluent from eleven (11) other filters then went onto and passed through the granular activated carbon filters. The refiltered mixed water was then disinfected with adequate levels of ultraviolet light and chlorine before leaving the treatment plant. At no time was the health or safety of the public at risk. The Water Security Agency was notified of the event and corrective actions were taken to prevent a similar event from occurring in the future.

WATER QUALITY STANDARDS - FLUORIDE

The Buffalo Pound Water Treatment Plant did not add fluoride to the water pumped to the City of Moose Jaw in 2020. Operation of the fluoride feeder was terminated the first week of October in 2018 due to an equipment failure. The system is dated, and it is no longer possible to obtain replacement parts. The system is being replaced by the City of Moose Jaw.

WATER QUALITY STANDARDS - CHLORINE RESIDUAL

To ensure adequate disinfection the Buffalo Pound Water Treatment Plant must monitor the chlorine residual of the treated water on a continuous basis and the free chlorine residual shall not be less than 0.1 mg/L. The normal operating range for the free chlorine residual in the treated water is 0.9 to 1.1 mg/L. The SCADA control system will automatically shut off pumping to the Cities if the chlorine level is less than 0.5 mg/L. A high level chlorine alarm will alert the operator if chlorine levels in the clearwell exceed 1.3 mg/L.

WATER QUALITY STANDARDS — CHEMICAL — GENERAL

As part of the Plant's "Permit to Operate" a general chemical analysis is required once in every three month period from the treated water. C

| Parameter | | No. |
|------------------------|---|-----|
| | has no impact on human health. Four analytes t are collected upon the request of the WSA. | |
| Concentration (MAC). | Eight others have an Aesthetic Objective (AO) | |
| Only two of these para | ameters have an established Maximum Accepta | ble |
| | .) | |

APPENDIX 1 (CONTINUED)

DRINKING WATER QUALITY AND COMPLIANCE REPORT FOR 2020 (CONTINUED)

| Parameter | Fala | Mari | A | Nev | | No. of Samples |
|---------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|------------|------------------------|
| (mg/L) unless stated | Feb. 10 th | May 11 th | Aug 10 th | Nov. 16 th | MAC | Exceeding MAC or AO |
| Nitrate | 0.57 | 0.17 | 0.21 | 0.04 | 45 | 0 |
| Fluoride | 0.11 | 0.10 | 0.06 | 0.09 | 1.5 | 0 |
| | | | | | AO | |
| Alkalinity | 163 | 137 | 83 | 120 | 500 | 0 |
| Chloride | 39.1 | 18.9 | 18.3 | 18.9 | 250 | 0 |
| Hardness | 233 | 212 | 170 | 198 | 800 | 0 |
| Magnesium | 24.8 | 22.8 | 20.0 | 22.5 | 200 | 0 |
| pH (pH units) | 7.51 | 7.43 | 6.87 | 7.17 | 7.0 – 10.5 | 0 |
| Sodium | 51 | 48 | 37 | 38 | 300 | 0 |
| Sulphate | 134 | 153 | 154 | 147 | 500 | 0 |
| Total Dissolved Solids | 360 | 394 | 364 | 356 | 1500 | 0 |
| Carbonate | ND | ND | ND | ND | None* | |
| Calcium | 50 | 48 | 36 | 43 | None* | |
| Conductivity (uS/cm) | 670 | 610 | 525 | 561 | None* | |
| Bicarbonate | 199 | 167 | 101 | 146 | None* | |

(ND) Not Detected *No MAC or AO but requested by the WSA

WATER QUALITY STANDARDS - CHEMICAL - HEALTH

The Buffalo Pound Water Treatment Plant is required to sample the treated water for the following parameters once in every six-month period. Sixteen of these parameters have an established MAC. Three parameters have guideline values which establish a target that could be expected from well-functioning water treatment plants or are aesthetic objectives for the taste or appearance of treated water. Silver is included here upon the request of the WSA.

| Antimony | < 0.0002 | < 0.0002 | 0.006 | 0 |
|-----------|-----------|----------|--------------------|---|
| Arsenic | 0.0004 | 0.0004 | 0.010 | 0 |
| Barium | 0.057 | 0.050 | 1.0 | 0 |
| Boron | 0.04 | 0.04 | 5.0 | 0 |
| Bromate | < 0.005 | < 0.005 | 0.01 | 0 |
| Cadmium | < 0.00001 | <0.00001 | 0.005 | 0 |
| Chlorate | < 0.05 | < 0.05 | 1.0 (July 1, 2020) | 0 |
| Chlorite | < 0.05 | < 0.05 | 1.0 (July 1, 2020) | 0 |
| Chromium | < 0.0005 | < 0.0005 | 0.050 | 0 |
| Copper | 0.0004 | <0.0002 | 2.0 | 0 |
| Cyanide | 0.002 | 0.002 | 0.200 | 0 |
| Lead | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | 0.010 | 0 |
| Manganese | <0.0005 | < 0.0005 | 0.12 | 0 |
| Mercury | 0.000001 | 0.000001 | 0.001 | 0 |
| Selenium | 0.0003 | 0.0003 | 0.010 | 0 |
| Uranium | 0.0004 | < 0.0001 | 0.020 | 0 |

| | | | Guideline | # of Samples Exceeding Guideline |
|----------|-----------|-----------|----------------------|--|
| Aluminum | 0.025 | 0.015 | 0.1 (annual average) | 0 |
| Iron | < 0.0005 | < 0.0005 | 0.3 | 0 |
| Silver | < 0.00005 | < 0.00005 | None* | 0 |
| 7inc | < 0.0005 | < 0.0005 | 5.0 | 0 |

^{*}Health Canada has not established a guideline as drinking water is not a significant source of silver.

WATER QUALITY STANDARDS - PESTICIDES

Once per year the Buffalo Pound Water Treatment Plant is required to have the treated water analyzed for the following pesticides. The fourteen of the parameters listed below have an established MAC or IMAC (Interim MAC).

| Parameter (mg/L) | Aug. 31 | MAC | IMAC | Number of Samples Exceeding Limit |
|---------------------|----------|-------|-------|---|
| Atrazine | <0.0001 | | 0.005 | 0 |
| Bromoxynil | <0.00010 | | 0.005 | 0 |
| Carbofuran | <0.00050 | 0.09 | | 0 |
| Chlorpyrifos | <0.00010 | 0.09 | | 0 |
| Dicamba | <0.00010 | 0.12 | | 0 |
| 2,4-D | <0.00010 | | 0.1 | 0 |
| Diclofop-methyl | <0.00010 | 0.009 | | 0 |
| Dimethoate | <0.00010 | | 0.02 | 0 |
| Glyphosate | <0.00020 | 0.28 | 0.28 | 0 |
| Malathion | <0.00010 | 0.19 | | 0 |
| MCPA | <0.00050 | 0.10 | | 0 |
| Pentachlorophenol | <0.00050 | 0.06 | | 0 |
| Picloram | <0.00010 | | 0.19 | 0 |
| Trifluralin | <0.00010 | | 0.045 | 0 |

^{*}Highlighted chemicals may be withdrawn from the Canadian Drinking Water Quality Guidelines.

WATER QUALITY STANDARDS — DISINFECTION BY-PRODUCT — TOTAL TRIHALOMETHANES

As part of the Plant's "Permit to Operate" an analysis of total trihalomethanes is required once per month from the treated water. The MAC is 0.1 mg/L, or, 100 ug/L (parts per billion) for the sum of four trihalomethanes on an annual average. The annual average of total trihalomethanes was 15 ug/L which is well below the MAC and down substantially from 35 μ g/L in 2019.

Prechlorination was removed on February 19th. The main objective of this significant process change was to remove disinfection byproduct precursors prior to adding chlorine and reducing DBP's to consumers. This objective was accomplished.

| Parameter (ug/L) | Jan 13 | Feb 3 | Mar 9 | Apr 14 | May 11 | Jun 8 |
|-----------------------|-----------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|----------|
| Chloroform | 24 | 24 | 11 | 8 | 11 | <1 |
| Bromodichloromethane | 10 | 11 | 6 | 4 | 7 | <1 |
| Dibromochloromethane | 2 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 3 | <1 |
| Bromoform | <1 | <1 | <1 | <1 | <1 | <1 |
| Total Trihalomethanes | 36 | 38 | 20 | 14 | 21 | <1 |

APPENDIX 1 (CONTINUED)

DRINKING WATER QUALITY AND COMPLIANCE REPORT FOR 2020 (CONTINUED)

| | Jul 13 | Aug 13 | Sep 8 | Oct 5 | Nov 16 | Dec 7 |
|-----------------------|-----------|-----------|----------|----------|-----------|----------|
| Chloroform | 2 | 7 | 9 | 8 | 6 | 8 |
| Bromodichloromethane | <1 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 |
| Dibromochloromethane | <1 | <1 | <1 | <1 | <1 | <1 |
| Bromoform | <1 | <1 | <1 | <1 | <1 | <1 |
| Total Trihalomethanes | 2 | 8 | 11 | 11 | 8 | 11 |

WATER QUALITY STANDARDS — DISINFECTION BY-PRODUCT — HALOACETIC ACIDS (HAA_E'S)

The Buffalo Pound Water Treatment Plant is obligated to sample for Haloacetic Acids every three months. The annual average of quarterly samples was <10 μ g/L and well below the MAC of 80 μ g/L which is also based on an average of four samples. In 2019, the annual average of quarterly samples was 12.8 μ g/L. The reduction year over year was a result of the removal of prechlorination from the plant process. The 2020 results are as follows:

| Parameter (ug/L) | Feb 4 | | | | Annual Average | MAC (Average) |
|---------------------|----------|-----|-----|-----|-------------------|------------------|
| HAA ₅ | <10 | <10 | <10 | <10 | <10 | 80 |

WATER QUALITY STANDARDS — SYNTHETIC ORGANICS

The Buffalo Pound Water Treatment Plant is required to submit one (1) sample per year for analysis for various organics originating from industrial activities.

| Parameter (mg/L) | Aug 20 | MAC (mg/L) | IMAC (mg/L) | Number of Samples Exceeding Limit |
|---------------------------|-----------|---------------|----------------|--|
| Benzene | <0.00050 | 0.005 | | 0 |
| Benzo(a)pyrene | <0.00001 | 0.00001 | | 0 |
| Carbon Tetrachloride | <0.00050 | 0.005 | | 0 |
| Dichlorobenzene 1,2 | <0.00040 | 0.200 | | 0 |
| Dichlorobenzene 1,4 | <0.00040 | 0.005 | | 0 |
| Dichloroethane 1,2 | <0.00050 | | 0.005 | 0 |
| Dichloroethylene 1,1 | <0.00050 | 0.014 | | 0 |
| Dichloromethane | <0.00050 | 0.050 | | 0 |
| Dichlorophenol 2,4 | <0.0003 | 0.900 | | 0 |
| Ethylbenzene | <0.00050 | 0.14 | | 0 |
| Monochlorobenzene | <0.00050 | 0.08 | | 0 |
| Perflourooctanesulfonate | <0.00001 | * | | 0 |
| Perfluorooctanoic Acid | <0.00001 | * | | 0 |
| Tetrachloroethylene | <0.00050 | 0.01 | | 0 |
| Tetrachlorophenol 2,3,4,6 | <0.0005 | 0.1 | | 0 |
| Trichloroethylene | <0.0010 | 0.05 | | 0 |
| Trichlorophenol 2,4,6 | <0.0005 | 0.005 | | 0 |
| Vinyl Chloride | <0.00050 | 0.002 | | 0 |
| Xylenes | <0.00050 | 0.09 | | 0 |

^{*}under development by Health Canada

Highlighted chemicals may with be withdrawn from the Canadian Drinking Water Quality Guidelines.

WATER QUALITY STANDARDS - RADIOLOGICAL

The Buffalo Pound Water Treatment Plant is required to submit one (1) sample per year for the measurement of gross alpha and gross beta activity. Should those measures exceed the MACs, an additional larger sample must be submitted for the estimation of contributions to activity from various individual radioisotopes. Additional analyses were not necessary as the gross alpha and gross beta activity were both less than the MAC.

| Parameter (mg/L) | Sep 10 | MAC | |
|---------------------------|-----------|-----|--|
| Gross Alpha (Becquerel/L) | <0.22 | 0.5 | |
| Gross Beta (Becquerel/L) | 0.20±0.04 | 1.0 | |

WATER QUALITY STANDARDS - MICROCYSTIN

The Buffalo Pound Water Treatment Plant is required to submit monthly samples from May through October for Microcystin LR or Total Microcystin toxins from both the raw and treated water. Microcystins may be produced by various cyanobacteria. The microcystin MAC for drinking water is 1.5 ug/L. Microcystin was not detected in the treated water.

| | Microcystin (ug/L) | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|--------------------|---------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Date | Raw Water | Treated Water | | | | | | | | |
| May 5 | <0.1 | <0.1 | | | | | | | | |
| June 15 | 1.1 | <0.1 | | | | | | | | |
| July 13 | 0.9 | <0.1 | | | | | | | | |
| August 10 | 0.3 | <0.1 | | | | | | | | |
| September 14 | <0.1 | <0.1 | | | | | | | | |
| October 26 | < 0.1 | <0.1 | | | | | | | | |

RAW WATER ANALYSIS GIARDIA AND CRYPTOSPORIDIUM

Although not a regulated water quality parameter the Buffalo Pound Water Treatment Plant is required to sample the raw water on a quarterly basis for the presence of *Giardia* spp. and *Cryptosporidium* spp. which are waterborne protozoa. The filter cartridges are limited by particulates in the raw water so the volumes actually filtered can vary substantially. *Cryptosporidium* oocysts and *giardia* cysts were not detected in the four raw water samples.

| Date | Giardia (cysts per 100L) | Cryptosporidium (oocysts per 100L) |
|--------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| February 25 | <5.8 | <5.8 |
| May 19 | <9.9 | <9.9 |
| September 14 | <12 | <12 |
| November 23 | <1.6 | <1.6 |

APPENDIX 1 (CONTINUED)

DRINKING WATER QUALITY AND COMPLIANCE REPORT FOR 2020 (CONTINUED)



APPENDIX 1 (CONTINUED)

BUFFALO POUND WATER TREATMENT PLANT LABORATORY ANALYTICAL DATA 2020

RAW AND TREATED WATER ANALYSIS

RAW LAKE WATER ANALYSIS

| Parameters | Units | JAN Avg | FEB Avg | MAR Avg | APR Avg | MAY Avg | JUN Avg | JUL Avg | AUG Avg | SEP Avg | OCT Avg | NOV Avg | DEC Avg | YEAR AVG | YEAR MIN | YEAR MAX |
|----------------------------|-----------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|-------------------|
| PHYSICAL | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Colour (Apparent) | Pt/Co | 9 | 9 | 8 | 5 | 5 | 8 | 15 | 15 | 10 | 9 | 8 | 8 | 9 | 5 | 15 |
| Conductivity | μS/cm | 627 | 657 | 654 | 593 | 596 | 571 | 505 | 499 | 507 | 525 | 548 | 573 | 573 | 499 | 661 |
| Bench Diss. Oxygen | mg/L | 7.4 | 7.5 | 7.3 | 10.6 | 8.8 | 7.9 | 8.2 | 8.0 | 7.3 | 11.0 | 10.2 | 11.6 | 8.7 | 6.0 | 12.3 |
| Bench Diss. Oxygen | % | 57.6 | 61.3 | 31.0 | 86.3 | 88.4 | 83.4 | 95.8 | 86.2 | 75.3 | 85.1 | 75.3 | 87.7 | 76.9 | 47.0 | 95.8 |
| ON-LINE Diss. Oxygen | % | 66.5 | 68.6 | 65.6 | 89.5 | 91.0 | 96.3 | 95.4 | 72.1 | 89.0 | 94.5 | 106.5 | 114.0 | 87.6 | 52.0 | 118.7 |
| Odour | T.O.N. | 16 | 29 | 49 | 50 | 80 | 84 | 75 | 85 | 60 | 50 | 60 | 40 | 57 | 10 | 100 |
| рН | pH units | 7.94 | 7.91 | 7.93 | 8.20 | 825 | 8.41 | 8.52 | 8.47 | 8.44 | 8.40 | 8.37 | 8.46 | 8.28 | 7.85 | 8.73 |
| Temperature | ° C | 4.8 | 6.6 | 8.3 | 7.5 | 16.9 | 20.0 | 23.6 | 21.2 | 16.7 | 7.5 | 2.9 | 3.7 | 3.2 | 1.0 | 9.1 |
| Turbidity | NTU | 1.9 | 2.6 | 1.8 | 2.3 | 2.1 | 4.3 | 3.4 | 5.9 | 4.7 | 4.9 | 3.3 | 1.3 | 3.2 | 1.0 | 9.1 |
| TDS | mg/L | 390 | 394 | 416 | 358 | 368 | 342 | 286 | 348 | 310 | 316 | 348 | 366 | 353 | 286 | 422 |
| TSS | mg/L | 1.0 | 1.3 | 1.8 | 1.3 | 1.8 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 11.0 | 3.5 | 8.0 | 3.0 | 1.0 | 2.8 | 0.0 | 12.0 |
| Langelier Saturation Index | pH units (calc) | -0.06 | -0.02 | -0.06 | 0.26 | 0.29 | 0.68 | 0.89 | 0.70 | 0.45 | 0.28 | 0.25 | 0.46 | 0.33 | -0.11 | 0.89 |
| MAJOR CONSTITUENTS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Alkalinity(p) | mg/L CaCO3 | <dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td>1</td><td>5</td><td>4</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td><dl< td=""><td>2</td><td>1</td><td><dl< td=""><td>5</td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<> | <dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td>1</td><td>5</td><td>4</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td><dl< td=""><td>2</td><td>1</td><td><dl< td=""><td>5</td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<> | <dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td>1</td><td>5</td><td>4</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td><dl< td=""><td>2</td><td>1</td><td><dl< td=""><td>5</td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<> | <dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td>1</td><td>5</td><td>4</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td><dl< td=""><td>2</td><td>1</td><td><dl< td=""><td>5</td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<> | <dl< td=""><td>1</td><td>5</td><td>4</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td><dl< td=""><td>2</td><td>1</td><td><dl< td=""><td>5</td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<> | 1 | 5 | 4 | 1 | 1 | <dl< td=""><td>2</td><td>1</td><td><dl< td=""><td>5</td></dl<></td></dl<> | 2 | 1 | <dl< td=""><td>5</td></dl<> | 5 |
| Alkalinity(total) | mg/L CaCO3 | 182 | 192 | 192 | 172 | 174 | 169 | 141 | 137 | 143 | 157 | 164 | 172 | 167 | 137 | 194 |
| Bicarbonate | mg/L | 222 | 235 | 234 | 210 | 212 | 203 | 160 | 157 | 172 | 189 | 198 | 205 | 201 | 157 | 237 |
| Carbonate | mg/L | <dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td>1</td><td>6</td><td>5</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td><dl< td=""><td>2</td><td>1</td><td><dl< td=""><td>6</td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<> | <dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td>1</td><td>6</td><td>5</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td><dl< td=""><td>2</td><td>1</td><td><dl< td=""><td>6</td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<> | <dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td>1</td><td>6</td><td>5</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td><dl< td=""><td>2</td><td>1</td><td><dl< td=""><td>6</td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<> | <dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td>1</td><td>6</td><td>5</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td><dl< td=""><td>2</td><td>1</td><td><dl< td=""><td>6</td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<> | <dl< td=""><td>1</td><td>6</td><td>5</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td><dl< td=""><td>2</td><td>1</td><td><dl< td=""><td>6</td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<> | 1 | 6 | 5 | 1 | 1 | <dl< td=""><td>2</td><td>1</td><td><dl< td=""><td>6</td></dl<></td></dl<> | 2 | 1 | <dl< td=""><td>6</td></dl<> | 6 |
| Calcium | mg/L | 49 | 52 | 52 | 49 | 49 | 48 | 39 | 37 | 38 | 41 | 43 | 49 | 45 | 36 | 52 |
| Magnesium | mg/L | 24 | 25 | 26 | 22 | 23 | 22 | 21 | 20 | 21 | 21 | 22 | 24 | 23 | 20 | 26 |
| Hardness (total) | mg/L CaCO3 | 222 | 235 | 232 | 211 | 214 | 209 | 174 | 170 | 175 | 191 | 198 | 210 | 204 | 170 | 235 |
| Sodium | mg/L | 49 | 52 | 53 | 47 | 48 | 45 | 42 | 37 | 38 | 40 | 38 | 39 | 44 | 37 | 54 |
| Potassium | mg/L | 5.4 | 5.4 | 5.3 | 4.8 | 5.2 | 4.9 | 4.6 | 4.6 | 4.7 | 4.8 | 4.8 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 4.6 | 5.5 |
| Sulphate | mg/L | 128 | 133 | 132 | 113 | 121 | 115 | 100 | 100 | 101 | 99 | 103 | 105 | 113 | 98 | 134 |
| Chloride | mg/L | 18.1 | 19.6 | 19.4 | 16.7 | 17.1 | 16.2 | 15.3 | 15.7 | 16.6 | 16.1 | 16.7 | 17.0 | 14.1 | 15.3 | 20.0 |
| TRACE CONSTITUENTS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Aluminum (dissolved 0.45μ) | ug/L | <dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td>50</td><td>69</td><td>12</td><td>14</td><td>40</td><td>46</td><td>21</td><td>14</td><td>23</td><td><dl< td=""><td>69</td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<> | <dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td>50</td><td>69</td><td>12</td><td>14</td><td>40</td><td>46</td><td>21</td><td>14</td><td>23</td><td><dl< td=""><td>69</td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<> | <dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td>50</td><td>69</td><td>12</td><td>14</td><td>40</td><td>46</td><td>21</td><td>14</td><td>23</td><td><dl< td=""><td>69</td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<> | <dl< td=""><td>50</td><td>69</td><td>12</td><td>14</td><td>40</td><td>46</td><td>21</td><td>14</td><td>23</td><td><dl< td=""><td>69</td></dl<></td></dl<> | 50 | 69 | 12 | 14 | 40 | 46 | 21 | 14 | 23 | <dl< td=""><td>69</td></dl<> | 69 |
| Aluminum (Total) | ug/L | <dl< td=""><td>26</td><td>13</td><td>20</td><td>112</td><td>370</td><td>55</td><td>51</td><td>97</td><td>382</td><td>82</td><td>30</td><td>103</td><td><dl< td=""><td>382</td></dl<></td></dl<> | 26 | 13 | 20 | 112 | 370 | 55 | 51 | 97 | 382 | 82 | 30 | 103 | <dl< td=""><td>382</td></dl<> | 382 |
| Ammonia N | mg/L N | <dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td>0.13</td><td><dl< td=""><td>0.10</td><td>0.04</td><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td>0.13</td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<> | <dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td>0.13</td><td><dl< td=""><td>0.10</td><td>0.04</td><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td>0.13</td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<> | <dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td>0.13</td><td><dl< td=""><td>0.10</td><td>0.04</td><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td>0.13</td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<> | <dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td>0.13</td><td><dl< td=""><td>0.10</td><td>0.04</td><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td>0.13</td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<> | <dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td>0.13</td><td><dl< td=""><td>0.10</td><td>0.04</td><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td>0.13</td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<> | <dl< td=""><td>0.13</td><td><dl< td=""><td>0.10</td><td>0.04</td><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td>0.13</td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<> | 0.13 | <dl< td=""><td>0.10</td><td>0.04</td><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td>0.13</td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<> | 0.10 | 0.04 | <dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td>0.13</td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<> | <dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td>0.13</td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<> | <dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td>0.13</td></dl<></td></dl<> | <dl< td=""><td>0.13</td></dl<> | 0.13 |
| BOD (5-day) | mg/L | 3.6 | 4.5 | 3.9 | 2.8 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 4.5 | 4.1 | NA | 2.4 | 4.8 | 4.9 | 3.5 | 1.6 | 4.9 |
| Bromide | mg/L | <dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td>NA</td><td>NA</td><td>NA</td><td>NA</td><td>NA</td><td>NA</td><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<> | <dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td>NA</td><td>NA</td><td>NA</td><td>NA</td><td>NA</td><td>NA</td><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<> | <dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td>NA</td><td>NA</td><td>NA</td><td>NA</td><td>NA</td><td>NA</td><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<> | <dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td>NA</td><td>NA</td><td>NA</td><td>NA</td><td>NA</td><td>NA</td><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<> | <dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td>NA</td><td>NA</td><td>NA</td><td>NA</td><td>NA</td><td>NA</td><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<> | <dl< td=""><td>NA</td><td>NA</td><td>NA</td><td>NA</td><td>NA</td><td>NA</td><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<> | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | <dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<> | <dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""></dl<></td></dl<> | <dl< td=""></dl<> |
| Chlorophyll a | μg/L | 26 | 22 | 10 | 6 | 4 | 19 | 43 | 42 | 23 | 20 | 18 | 16 | 21 | 4 | 43 |
| Fluoride | mg/L | 0.17 | 0.18 | 0.17 | 0.0.16 | 0.17 | 0.19 | 0.17 | 0.16 | 0.18 | 0.18 | 0.17 | 0.19 | 0.17 | 0.16 | 0.19 |
| Iron (dissolved) | mg/L | <dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<> | <dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<> | <dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<> | <dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<> | <dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<> | <dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<> | <dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<> | <dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<> | <dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<> | <dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<> | <dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<> | <dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<> | <dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<> | <dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""></dl<></td></dl<> | <dl< td=""></dl<> |
| Manganese (dissolved) | mg/L | 0.05 | 0.09 | <dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td>0.01</td><td>0.02</td><td><dl< td=""><td>0.10</td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<> | <dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td>0.01</td><td>0.02</td><td><dl< td=""><td>0.10</td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<> | <dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td>0.01</td><td>0.02</td><td><dl< td=""><td>0.10</td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<> | <dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td>0.01</td><td>0.02</td><td><dl< td=""><td>0.10</td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<> | <dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td>0.01</td><td>0.02</td><td><dl< td=""><td>0.10</td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<> | <dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td>0.01</td><td>0.02</td><td><dl< td=""><td>0.10</td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<> | <dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td>0.01</td><td>0.02</td><td><dl< td=""><td>0.10</td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<> | <dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td>0.01</td><td>0.02</td><td><dl< td=""><td>0.10</td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<> | <dl< td=""><td>0.01</td><td>0.02</td><td><dl< td=""><td>0.10</td></dl<></td></dl<> | 0.01 | 0.02 | <dl< td=""><td>0.10</td></dl<> | 0.10 |
| Nitrate | mg/L | 0.14 | 0.14 | 0.13 | 0.09 | 0.09 | 0.08 | <dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td>0.07</td><td><dl< td=""><td>0.14</td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<> | <dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td>0.07</td><td><dl< td=""><td>0.14</td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<> | <dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td>0.07</td><td><dl< td=""><td>0.14</td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<> | <dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td>0.07</td><td><dl< td=""><td>0.14</td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<> | <dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td>0.07</td><td><dl< td=""><td>0.14</td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<> | <dl< td=""><td>0.07</td><td><dl< td=""><td>0.14</td></dl<></td></dl<> | 0.07 | <dl< td=""><td>0.14</td></dl<> | 0.14 |
| Organic N | mg/L N | 0.14 | 0.60 | 0.60 | 0.40 | 0.40 | 0.50 | 0.90 | 0.60 | 0.75 | 0.75 | 0.60 | 0.50 | 0.61 | 0.30 | 0.90 |
| Raw TOC | mg/ LC(UV) | 5.9 | 5.9 | 5.8 | 5.3 | 5.0 | 5.5 | 7.0 | 7.5 | 7.9 | 6.8 | 6.5 | 6.3 | 6.3 | 4.8 | 8.9 |
| Raw DOC (GF diss) | mg/ LC(UV) | 5.3 | 5.2 | 5.1 | 4.1 | 4.6 | 4.7 | 5.7 | 5.8 | 6.2 | 6.2 | 5.6 | 5.7 | 5.4 | 2.8 | 7.5 |
| UV absorbance @ 254nm | Abs10cm ⁻¹ | 0.887 | 0.912 | 0.858 | 0.719 | 0.678 | 0.716 | 0.834 | 0.879 | 0.908 | 0.868 | 0.820 | 0.882 | 0.827 | 0.644 | 0.945 |
| SUVA | L/mg.m ⁻¹ | 1.678 | 1.668 | 1.695 | 1.851 | 1.476 | 1.515 | 1.459 | 1.509 | 1.467 | 1.397 | 1.464 | 1.538 | 1.557 | 1.148 | 2.616 |
| PreFM UV abs @ 254nm | Abs10cm ⁻¹ | 0.739 | 0.767 | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | 0.744 | 0.726 | 0.767 |
| Phosphate(ortho) | μg/L P | 7 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 15 | 12 | 3 | 6 | 11 | 3 | 5 | 3 | 7 | <dl< td=""><td>15</td></dl<> | 15 |
| Phosphate(total) | μg/L P | 50 | 47 | 45 | 41 | 48 | 69 | 81 | 104 | 87 | 75 | 46 | 43 | 62 | 41 | 104 |
| Silica (SiO3) | mg/L | 3.7 | 3.6 | 3.7 | 2.6 | 1.6 | 1.0 | 1.5 | 3.8 | 4.4 | 4.1 | 3.9 | 4.0 | 3.3 | 1.0 | 4.4 |

RAW LAKE WATER ANALYSIS (CONT'D)

| Parameters | Units | JAN Avg | FEB Avg | MAR Avg | APR Avg | MAY Avg | JUN Avg | JUL Avg | AUG Avg | SEP Avg | OCT Avg | NOV Avg | DEC Avg | YEAR AVG | YEAR MIN | YEAR MAX |
|---|----------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|-------------------|
| TRACE CONSTITUENTS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PreFM | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TTHM's (total) | µg/L(calc) | 28 | 28 | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | 28 | 26 | 32 |
| Chloroform | μg/L | 20 | 19 | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | 19 | 18 | 22 |
| Bromodichloromethane | µg/L | 7 | 7 | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | 7 | 6 | 8 |
| Chlorodibromomethane | μg/L | 2 | 2 | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| Bromoform | μg/L | <dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td>NA</td><td>NA</td><td>NA</td><td>NA</td><td>NA</td><td>NA</td><td>NA</td><td>NA</td><td>NA</td><td>NA</td><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<> | <dl< td=""><td>NA</td><td>NA</td><td>NA</td><td>NA</td><td>NA</td><td>NA</td><td>NA</td><td>NA</td><td>NA</td><td>NA</td><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<> | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | <dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<> | <dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""></dl<></td></dl<> | <dl< td=""></dl<> |
| BIOLOGICAL | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Blue Green Algae (x10 ³) | per litre | 78 | 244 | 347 | 233 | 317 | 1,996 | 5,889 | 7,261 | 4,227 | 1,672 | 385 | 36 | 1,938 | <dl< td=""><td>12,267</td></dl<> | 12,267 |
| Green Algae (x10 ³) | per litre | 1,444 | 2,589 | 3,711 | 3,600 | 3,922 | 8,413 | 9,439 | 11,600 | 31,716 | 7,261 | 5,185 | 2,942 | 8,149 | 1,222 | 121,111 |
| Diatoms (x10³) | per litre | 159 | 94 | 111 | 222 | 572 | 787 | 939 | 1,467 | 1,351 | 683 | 489 | 271 | 609 | <dl< td=""><td>2,778</td></dl<> | 2,778 |
| Flagellates (x10 ³) | per litre | 96 | 89 | 196 | 467 | 283 | 693 | 1,011 | 1,883 | 1,151 | 672 | 578 | 329 | 630 | 22 | 3,333 |
| Crustaceans | per litre | <3 | <3 | <3 | <3 | <3 | 10 | 19 | 27 | 3 | 7 | 3 | <3 | 6 | <3 | 40 |
| Nematodes (x10³) | per litre | <dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<> | <dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<> | <dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<> | <dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<> | <dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<> | <dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<> | <dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<> | <dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<> | <dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<> | <dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<> | <dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<> | <dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<> | <dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<> | <dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""></dl<></td></dl<> | <dl< td=""></dl<> |
| Rotifers (x10³) | per litre | <dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td>22</td><td>28</td><td>78</td><td>36</td><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td>15</td><td><dl< td=""><td>222</td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<> | <dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td>22</td><td>28</td><td>78</td><td>36</td><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td>15</td><td><dl< td=""><td>222</td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<> | <dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td>22</td><td>28</td><td>78</td><td>36</td><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td>15</td><td><dl< td=""><td>222</td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<> | <dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td>22</td><td>28</td><td>78</td><td>36</td><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td>15</td><td><dl< td=""><td>222</td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<> | <dl< td=""><td>22</td><td>28</td><td>78</td><td>36</td><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td>15</td><td><dl< td=""><td>222</td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<> | 22 | 28 | 78 | 36 | <dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td>15</td><td><dl< td=""><td>222</td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<> | <dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td>15</td><td><dl< td=""><td>222</td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<> | <dl< td=""><td>15</td><td><dl< td=""><td>222</td></dl<></td></dl<> | 15 | <dl< td=""><td>222</td></dl<> | 222 |
| Other (x10³) | per litre | <dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<> | <dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<> | <dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<> | <dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<> | <dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<> | <dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<> | <dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<> | <dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<> | <dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<> | <dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<> | <dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<> | <dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<> | <dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<> | <dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""></dl<></td></dl<> | <dl< td=""></dl<> |
| Total Green & B-G | per litre | 1,522 | 2,833 | 4,058 | 3,833 | 4,239 | 10,409 | 15,328 | 18,861 | 35,942 | 8,933 | 5,570 | 2,978 | 4,036 | 2,000 | 4,400 |
| Total Coliforms (mEndo) | per 100 ml | 8 | 20 | 20 | 13 | 167 | 120 | 250 | <dl< td=""><td>600</td><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td>105</td><td><dl< td=""><td>2,000</td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<> | 600 | <dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td>105</td><td><dl< td=""><td>2,000</td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<> | <dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td>105</td><td><dl< td=""><td>2,000</td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<> | <dl< td=""><td>105</td><td><dl< td=""><td>2,000</td></dl<></td></dl<> | 105 | <dl< td=""><td>2,000</td></dl<> | 2,000 |
| Total Coliforms (background) | per 100 ml | 365 | 213 | 380 | 1,703 | 3,400 | 7,940 | 23,925 | 66,500 | 50,750 | 11,400 | 1,775 | 175 | 15,031 | 144 | 100,000 |
| Faecal Coliforms (mFC) | per 100 ml | NA | NA | <dl< td=""><td>9</td><td>2</td><td><dl< td=""><td>1</td><td>8</td><td>NA</td><td>4</td><td>NA</td><td>NA</td><td>3</td><td><dl< td=""><td>9</td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<> | 9 | 2 | <dl< td=""><td>1</td><td>8</td><td>NA</td><td>4</td><td>NA</td><td>NA</td><td>3</td><td><dl< td=""><td>9</td></dl<></td></dl<> | 1 | 8 | NA | 4 | NA | NA | 3 | <dl< td=""><td>9</td></dl<> | 9 |
| Total Coliforms (MPN) | per 100 ml | 35 | 32 | 57 | 116 | 97 | 94 | 1,448 | 3,165 | 4,398 | 124 | 41 | 6 | 841 | 3 | 12,997 |
| E.coli (MPN) | per 1 ml | <dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td>1</td><td>3</td><td>2</td><td><dl< td=""><td>1</td><td>4</td><td>9</td><td>4</td><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td>2</td><td><dl< td=""><td>13</td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<> | <dl< td=""><td>1</td><td>3</td><td>2</td><td><dl< td=""><td>1</td><td>4</td><td>9</td><td>4</td><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td>2</td><td><dl< td=""><td>13</td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<> | 1 | 3 | 2 | <dl< td=""><td>1</td><td>4</td><td>9</td><td>4</td><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td>2</td><td><dl< td=""><td>13</td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<> | 1 | 4 | 9 | 4 | <dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td>2</td><td><dl< td=""><td>13</td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<> | <dl< td=""><td>2</td><td><dl< td=""><td>13</td></dl<></td></dl<> | 2 | <dl< td=""><td>13</td></dl<> | 13 |
| Standard Plate Count | per 1 ml | 9 | 11 | 27 | 51 | 238 | 328 | 1,543 | 1,855 | 1,524 | 259 | 26 | 9 | 501 | 5 | 3,400 |
| CHEMICAL DOSES | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Alum | mg/L | NA | NA | NA | NA | 65 | 76 | 95 | 110 | 103 | 88 | 85 | 90 | 89 | 60 | 110 |
| Alum\Raw DOC | ratio | NA | NA | NA | NA | 14.51 | 16.08 | 10.02 | 16.59 | 18.89 | 14.31 | 15.49 | 14.01 | 16.09 | 12.03 | 19.61 |
| Alum-DOC Stoich | ratio | NA | NA | NA | NA | 1.18 | 1.30 | 1.35 | 1.53 | 1.35 | 1.16 | 1.26 | 1.14 | 1.31 | 0.98 | 1.59 |
| Chlorine-pre | mg/L | 3.1 | 2.1 | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | 2.7 | 1.8 | 4.9 |
| Chlorine-intermed | mg/L | | 1.2 | 1.1 | 8.0 | 0.9 | 1.1 | 1.6 | 1.5 | 1.2 | 1.4 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 0.5 | 1.7 |
| Chlorine-post | mg/L | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.5 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.6 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.3 | 1.5 | 1.6 | 1.4 | 1.0 | 1.8 |
| Plant Flow | MLD | 93.5 | 85.5 | 89.4 | 89.8 | 101.0 | 114.6 | 115.0 | 130.8 | 118.2 | 91.3 | 89.5 | 86.4 | 100.5 | 69.0 | 164.0 |
| Qu'Appelle Dam Flow | cu m/s | 1.95 | 1.80 | 2.02 | 4.68 | 10.38 | 10.64 | 7.83 | 6.83 | 6.46 | 1.58 | 1.80 | 1.82 | 4.85 | 0.8 | 11.0 |
| Fluoride (Set Point for MJ) | mg/L | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Powdered Carbon | mg/L | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CPAC Train A | mg//L | 37.0 | 37.8 | 40.0 | 36.8 | 35.0 | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | 37.2 | 37.7 | 32.0 | 40.0 |
| CPAC Train B | mg//L | 37.0 | 37.8 | 40.0 | 36.8 | 35.0 | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | 36.5 | 37.6 | 32.0 | 40.0 |
| Total Chlorine dose | mg/L (Calc) | 4.3 | 3.1 | 2.6 | 2.2 | 2.3 | 2.5 | 3.2 | 3.0 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 2.8 | 2.8 | 1.9 | 6.0 |
| Date GAC's ON | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 19-May | | |
| Date GAC's OFF | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 10-Dec | | |
| Date Ice ON Lake | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 14-Nov | | |
| Date Ice OFF Lake | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 08-Apr | | |
| Date PAC ON | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Date PAC OFF | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Chlorine Residuals Exit Plant (week avg.) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Free Chlorine | mg/L | 1.15 | 1.21 | 1.24 | 1.30 | 1.26 | 1.27 | 1.27 | 1.30 | 1.32 | 1.27 | 1.26 | 1.28 | 1.26 | 1.11 | 1.35 |
| Combined Chlorine | mg/L | 0.30 | 0.31 | 0.30 | 0.25 | 0.17 | 0.07 | 0.11 | 0.12 | 0.12 | 0.13 | 0.15 | 0.26 | 0.19 | <dl< td=""><td>0.33</td></dl<> | 0.33 |

 ${\tt CONTINUED} \,>\,$

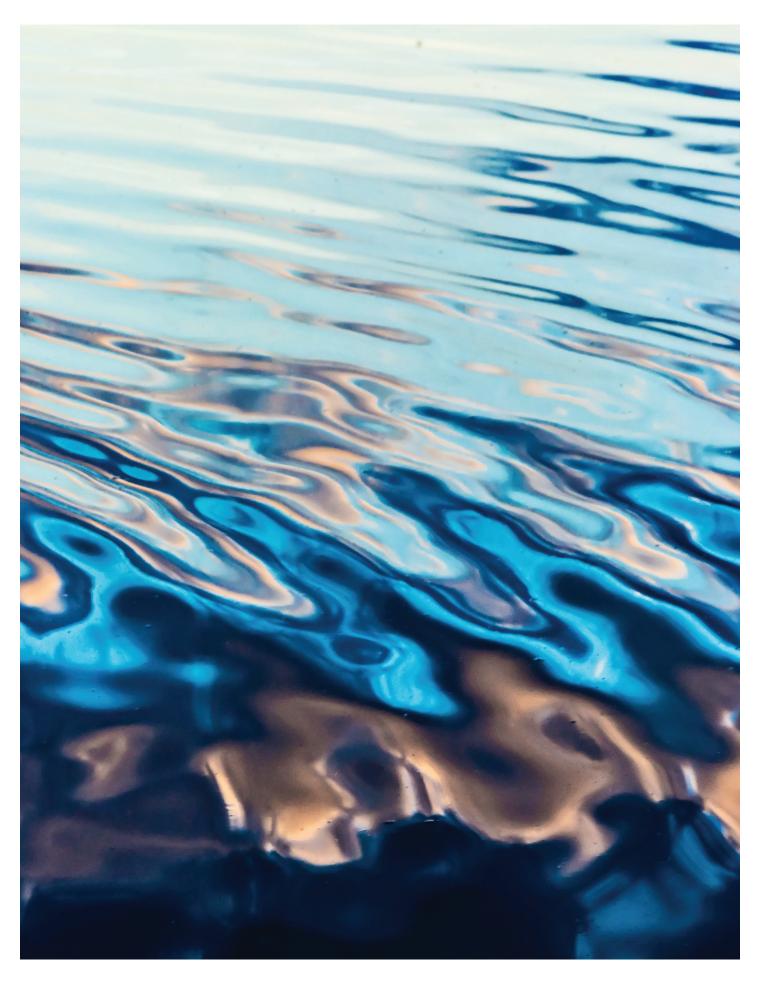
TREATED WATER ANALYSIS

| Parameters | Units | JAN Avg | FEB Avg | MAR Avg | APR Avg | MAY Avg | JUN Avg | JUL Avg | AUG Avg | SEP Avg | OCT Avg | NOV Avg | DEC Avg | YEAR AVG | YEAR MIN | YEAR MAX |
|--|--------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|-------------------|
| PHYSICAL | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Colour (Apparent) | Pt/Co | <dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<> | <dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<> | <dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<> | <dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<> | <dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<> | <dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<> | <dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<> | <dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<> | <dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<> | <dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<> | <dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<> | <dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<> | <dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<> | <dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""></dl<></td></dl<> | <dl< td=""></dl<> |
| Conductivity | μS/cm | 631 | 670 | 675 | 609 | 610 | 599 | 533 | 525 | 524 | 534 | 561 | 591 | 589 | 524 | 675 |
| Diss. Oxygen | mg/L | 11.7 | 12.9 | 11.3 | 11.5 | 10.8 | 9.2 | 7.8 | 8.1 | 8.5 | 10.1 | 9.8 | 12.2 | 10.3 | 7.8 | 12.9 |
| % Sat. Diss. Oxygen | % | 88.2 | 99.8 | 88.5 | 88.6 | 102.9 | 94.6 | 88.6 | 89.9 | 82.9 | 88.6 | 49.2 | 90.3 | 87.7 | 49.2 | 102.9 |
| Odour(Dechlorinated) | T.O.N. | 3 | 5 | 5 | 6 | 4 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 5 | 3 | <1 | 8 |
| PreGAC Odour | T.O.N. | NA | NA | NA | NA | 8 | 13 | 13 | 19 | 24 | 13 | 9 | 6 | 14 | 6 | 40 |
| Odour Removal by Coagulation and Filtration | % | 80.6% | 83.8% | 88.6% | 88.3% | 90.5% | 84.7% | 83.1% | 79.4% | 58.7% | 73.3% | 85.6% | 83.0% | 81.0% | 50.0% | 93.3% |
| Odour Removal Overall | % | 80.6% | 83.8% | 88.6% | 88.3% | 94.9% | 97.1% | 98.3% | 98.6% | 98.1% | 97.5% | 95.6% | 84.7% | 92.3% | 70.0% | 100.09 |
| PreFM pH | pH units | 7.78 | 7.71 | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | 7.75 | 7.64 | 7.85 |
| Coagulation pH - Channel 1 | pH units | 7.31 | 7.29 | 7.30 | 7.35 | 7.29 | 7.13 | 6.87 | 6.69 | 6.83 | 6.96 | 7.04 | 7.41 | 7.13 | 6.67 | 7.54 |
| Coagulation pH - Channel 2 | pH units | 7.32 | 7.33 | 7.29 | 7.35 | 7.24 | 7.10 | 6.88 | 6.67 | 6.81 | 6.98 | 7.07 | 7.42 | 7.12 | 6.64 | 7.52 |
| Clearwell pH | pH units | 7.49 | 7.47 | 7.46 | 7.51 | 7.45 | 7.27 | 7.09 | 6.85 | 6.93 | 7.13 | 7.15 | 7.45 | 7.27 | 6.82 | 7.61 |
| Temperature | ° C | 3.8 | 4.5 | 5.9 | 5.1 | 14.0 | 18.1 | 22.1 | 21.6 | 15.1 | 6.5 | 1.9 | 2.8 | 10.1 | 1.1 | 23.0 |
| Turbidity | NTU | 0.07 | 0.07 | 0.08 | 0.07 | 0.08 | 0.08 | 0.08 | 0.08 | 0.08 | 0.07 | 0.07 | 0.08 | 0.08 | 0.06 | 0.10 |
| Total Dissolved Solids | mg/L | 382 | 360 | 404 | 368 | 394 | 362 | 310 | 364 | 322 | 328 | 356 | 370 | 360 | 310 | 404 |
| Total Suspended Solids | mg/L | 1.0 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 2.0 |
| Turbidity Log Removal | (calc) | 1.43 | 1.58 | 1.34 | 1.48 | 1.37 | 1.71 | 1.62 | 1.88 | 1.74 | 1.79 | 1.65 | 1.21 | 1.56 | 1.02 | 2.11 |
| Langelier Saturation Index (LSI #2, new as of 2018) | pH units (calc) | -0.59 | -0.53 | -0.59 | -0.67 | -0.53 | -0.48 | -1.05 | -1.29 | -1.28 | -1.21 | -1.12 | -0.59 | -0.83 | -1.29 | -0.48 |
| MAJOR CONSTITUENTS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Alkalinity(p) | mg/L CaCO3 | <dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<> | <dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<> | <dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<> | <dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<> | <dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<> | <dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<> | <dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<> | <dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<> | <dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<> | <dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<> | <dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<> | <dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<> | <dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<> | <dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""></dl<></td></dl<> | <dl< td=""></dl<> |
| Alkalinity(total) | mg/L CaCO3 | 159 | 165 | 164 | 147 | 137 | 132 | 93 | 83 | 93 | 112 | 120 | 145 | 130 | 83 | 168 |
| Bicarbonate | mg/L | 197 | 201 | 200 | 179 | 167 | 161 | 113 | 101 | 113 | 137 | 146 | 177 | 159 | 101 | 205 |
| Carbonate | mg/L | <dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<> | <dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<> | <dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<> | <dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<> | <dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<> | <dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<> | <dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<> | <dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<> | <dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<> | <dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<> | <dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<> | <dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<> | <dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<> | <dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""></dl<></td></dl<> | <dl< td=""></dl<> |
| Calcium | mg/L | 47 | 50 | 51 | 45 | 48 | 49 | 38 | 36 | 35 | 39 | 43 | 45 | 44 | 35 | 51 |
| Magnesium | mg/L | 24 | 25 | 26 | 22 | 23 | 22 | 21 | 20 | 20 | 21 | 23 | 23 | 22 | 20 | 26 |
| Hardness (total) | mg/L CaCO3 | 214 | 233 | 231 | 208 | 213 | 212 | 173 | 170 | 172 | 183 | 198 | 208 | 201 | 170 | 233 |
| Sodium | mg/L | 46 | 51 | 53 | 48 | 48 | 46 | 41 | 37 | 37 | 37 | 38 | 39 | 43 | 37 | 53 |
| Potassium | mg/L | 5.5 | 5.4 | 5.3 | 4.8 | 5.1 | 5.0 | 4.6 | 4.6 | 4.7 | 4.7 | 4.8 | 4.9 | 5.0 | 4.6 | 5.5 |
| Sulphate | mg/L | 126 | 134 | 132 | 119 | 153 | 158 | 150 | 154 | 149 | 144 | 147 | 105 | 139 | 105 | 158 |
| Chloride | mg/L | 37.0 | 39.1 | 40.0 | 35.7 | 18.9 | 18.7 | 18.0 | 18.3 | 19.1 | 18.3 | 18.9 | 37.6 | 26.6 | 18.0 | 40.0 |
| TRACE CONSTITUENTS CLEAR WELL | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Aluminum (dissolved 0.45µ) | μg/L Chart | 6 | 22 | 19 | 35 | 27 | 16 | 11 | <dl< td=""><td>6</td><td>8</td><td>10</td><td>21</td><td>15</td><td><dl< td=""><td>35</td></dl<></td></dl<> | 6 | 8 | 10 | 21 | 15 | <dl< td=""><td>35</td></dl<> | 35 |
| Aluminum (total) | μg/L Chart | 19 | 23 | 20 | 37 | 25 | 18 | 13 | <dl< td=""><td>7</td><td>10</td><td>13</td><td>32</td><td>18</td><td><dl< td=""><td>37</td></dl<></td></dl<> | 7 | 10 | 13 | 32 | 18 | <dl< td=""><td>37</td></dl<> | 37 |
| Aluminum (total 12 mo avg) | µg/L | 33 | 30 | 25 | 23 | 21 | 19 | 17 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 17 | 20 | 10 | -52 | 0, |
| Aluminum (particulate) | μg/L (Calc) | 13 | <dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td>11</td><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td>13</td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<> | <dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td>11</td><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td>13</td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<> | <dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td>11</td><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td>13</td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<> | <dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td>11</td><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td>13</td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<> | <dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td>11</td><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td>13</td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<> | <dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td>11</td><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td>13</td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<> | <dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td>11</td><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td>13</td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<> | <dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td>11</td><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td>13</td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<> | <dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td>11</td><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td>13</td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<> | <dl< td=""><td>11</td><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td>13</td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<> | 11 | <dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td>13</td></dl<></td></dl<> | <dl< td=""><td>13</td></dl<> | 13 |
| MIXED MEDIA FILTER A | , | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Aluminum (total) | μg/L | 27 | 24 | 22 | 34 | 22 | 27 | 23 | 17 | 20 | 26 | 61 | 34 | 28 | 17 | 61 |
| MIXED MEDIA FILTER L | ro | | | | | | | | | | | | | _0 | | |
| Aluminum (total) | μg/L | 21 | 30 | 17 | 32 | 23 | 28 | 25 | 21 | 17 | 20 | 110 | 30 | 31 | 17 | 110 |
| PREGAC | P6/ E | 21 | 30 | 17 | 32 | 23 | 20 | 23 | 21 | 17 | 20 | 110 | 50 | 31 | 17 | 110 |
| Aluminum (dissolved) | μg/L | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | 23 | 15 | <dl< td=""><td>15</td><td>16</td><td>26</td><td>NA</td><td>16</td><td><dl< td=""><td>26</td></dl<></td></dl<> | 15 | 16 | 26 | NA | 16 | <dl< td=""><td>26</td></dl<> | 26 |
| Aluminum (total) | μg/L Chart | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | 24 | 21 | 10 | 20 | 26 | 36 | NA | 23 | 10 | 36 |
| Ammonia N | mg/L N | 0.11 | 0.06 | <dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td>0.08</td><td><dl< td=""><td>0.13</td><td><dl< td=""><td>0.24</td><td>0.34</td><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td>0.08</td><td><dl< td=""><td>0.34</td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<> | <dl< td=""><td>0.08</td><td><dl< td=""><td>0.13</td><td><dl< td=""><td>0.24</td><td>0.34</td><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td>0.08</td><td><dl< td=""><td>0.34</td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<> | 0.08 | <dl< td=""><td>0.13</td><td><dl< td=""><td>0.24</td><td>0.34</td><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td>0.08</td><td><dl< td=""><td>0.34</td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<> | 0.13 | <dl< td=""><td>0.24</td><td>0.34</td><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td>0.08</td><td><dl< td=""><td>0.34</td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<> | 0.24 | 0.34 | <dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td>0.08</td><td><dl< td=""><td>0.34</td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<> | <dl< td=""><td>0.08</td><td><dl< td=""><td>0.34</td></dl<></td></dl<> | 0.08 | <dl< td=""><td>0.34</td></dl<> | 0.34 |
| Bromide | mg/L | <dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td>0.23</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td>0.23</td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<> | <dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td>0.23</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td>0.23</td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<> | <dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td>0.23</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td>0.23</td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<> | <dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td>0.23</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td>0.23</td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<> | <dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td>0.23</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td>0.23</td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<> | <dl< td=""><td>0.23</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td>0.23</td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<> | 0.23 | | | | | | <dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td>0.23</td></dl<></td></dl<> | <dl< td=""><td>0.23</td></dl<> | 0.23 |
| Fluoride | mg/L | 0.11 | 0.11 | 0.11 | 0.11 | 0.10 | 0.11 | 0.08 | 0.06 | 0.08 | 0.08 | 0.09 | 0.13 | 0.10 | 0.06 | 0.13 |
| Fluoride (MJ dose by ISE) | mg/L (wk avg) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Iron (dissolved) | mg/L | <dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<> | <dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<> | <dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<> | <dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<> | <dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<> | <dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<> | <dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<> | <dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<> | <dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<> | <dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<> | <dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<> | <dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<> | <dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<> | <dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""></dl<></td></dl<> | <dl< td=""></dl<> |
| Iron (total) | mg/L | 0.02 | <dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td>0.02</td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<> | <dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td>0.02</td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<> | <dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td>0.02</td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<> | <dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td>0.02</td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<> | <dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td>0.02</td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<> | <dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td>0.02</td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<> | <dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td>0.02</td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<> | <dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td>0.02</td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<> | <dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td>0.02</td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<> | <dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td>0.02</td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<> | <dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td>0.02</td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<> | <dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td>0.02</td></dl<></td></dl<> | <dl< td=""><td>0.02</td></dl<> | 0.02 |
| Manganese (dissolved) | mg/L | <dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<> | <dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<> | <dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<> | <dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<> | <dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<> | <dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<> | <dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<> | <dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<> | <dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<> | <dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<> | <dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<> | <dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<> | <dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<> | <dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""></dl<></td></dl<> | <dl< td=""></dl<> |

TREATED WATER ANALYSIS (CONT'D)

| Parameters | Units | JAN Avg | FEB Avg | MAR Avg | APR Avg | MAY Avg | JUN Avg | JUL Avg | AUG Avg | SEP Avg | OCT Avg | NOV Avg | DEC Avg | YEAR AVG | YEAR MIN | YEAR MAX |
|--|------------|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|----------------------------------|
| Manganese (total) | mg/L | <dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<> | <dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<> | <dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<> | <dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<> | <dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<> | <dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<> | <dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<> | <dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<> | <dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<> | <dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<> | <dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<> | <dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<> | <dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<> | <dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""></dl<></td></dl<> | <dl< td=""></dl<> |
| Nitrate | mg/L N | 0.10 | 0.13 | 0.11 | <dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td>0.06</td><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td>0.06</td><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td>0.06</td><td><dl< td=""><td>0.13</td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<> | <dl< td=""><td>0.06</td><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td>0.06</td><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td>0.06</td><td><dl< td=""><td>0.13</td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<> | 0.06 | <dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td>0.06</td><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td>0.06</td><td><dl< td=""><td>0.13</td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<> | <dl< td=""><td>0.06</td><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td>0.06</td><td><dl< td=""><td>0.13</td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<> | 0.06 | <dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td>0.06</td><td><dl< td=""><td>0.13</td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<> | <dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td>0.06</td><td><dl< td=""><td>0.13</td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<> | <dl< td=""><td>0.06</td><td><dl< td=""><td>0.13</td></dl<></td></dl<> | 0.06 | <dl< td=""><td>0.13</td></dl<> | 0.13 |
| Organic N | mg/L N | 0.30 | 0.20 | 0.20 | <dl< td=""><td>0.20</td><td><dl< td=""><td>0.10</td><td><dl< td=""><td>0.10</td><td>0.20</td><td>0.10</td><td>0.10</td><td>0.13</td><td><dl< td=""><td>0.30</td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<> | 0.20 | <dl< td=""><td>0.10</td><td><dl< td=""><td>0.10</td><td>0.20</td><td>0.10</td><td>0.10</td><td>0.13</td><td><dl< td=""><td>0.30</td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<> | 0.10 | <dl< td=""><td>0.10</td><td>0.20</td><td>0.10</td><td>0.10</td><td>0.13</td><td><dl< td=""><td>0.30</td></dl<></td></dl<> | 0.10 | 0.20 | 0.10 | 0.10 | 0.13 | <dl< td=""><td>0.30</td></dl<> | 0.30 |
| CW TOC | mg/L C | 3.2 | 3.2 | 3.1 | 2.7 | 2.2 | 0.6 | 0.9 | 1.3 | 1.7 | 2.0 | 2.3 | 3.3 | 2.2 | 0.3 | 3.9 |
| CW DOC (GF diss) | mg/L C | 3.3 | 3.2 | 3.1 | 2.8 | 2.2 | 0.5 | 0.9 | 1.3 | 1.7 | 2.0 | 2.3 | 3.3 | 2.2 | 0.3 | 4.1 |
| PreGAC TOC (GF diss) | mg/L C | NA | NA | NA | NA | 2.7 | 2.7 | 2.8 | 2.7 | 2.9 | 3.1 | 3.0 | 3.3 | 2.9 | 2.6 | 3.4 |
| PreGAC DOC (GF diss) | mg/L C | NA | NA | NA | NA | 2.7 | 2.7 | 2.8 | 2.7 | 2.9 | 3.1 | 3.1 | 3.3 | 2.9 | 2.6 | 3.4 |
| TOC Removal by Coagulation & Filtration | % Removal | 46.8% | 44.3% | 47.1% | 48.4% | 43.5% | 50.1% | 59.3% | 63.4% | 63.2% | 55.0% | 53.3% | 44.1% | 51.7% | 37.9% | 69.1% |
| DOC Removal by Coagulation & Filtration | % Removal | 39.7% | 38.5% | 38.4% | 28.7% | 38.3% | 42.3% | 50.5% | 53.5% | 53.2% | 49.7% | 45.5% | 37.4% | 43.0% | <0.5 | 59.8% |
| DOC Removal by GAC Filtration | % Removal | NA | NA See | NA | NA | 88.5% | 79.9% | 67.1% | 53.7% | 41.9% | 35.9% | 26.0% | 18.7% | 50.9% | 18.6% | 88.5% |
| Total DOC (% Removal) | % Removal | 39.7% | 38.5% | 38.4% | 28.7% | 51.8% | 88.6% | 83.7% | 78.5% | 72.8% | 67.7% | 59.6% | 41.8% | 57.9% | <0.5 | 93.0% |
| CW Organic Carbon (diss @ 254nm) PreGAC Organic Carbon | Abs 10cm | 0.45 NA | 0.43 NA | 0.44 NA | 0.35 NA | 0.27 | 0.05 | 0.07 | 0.11 | 0.15 | 0.17 | 0.21 | 0.38 | 0.25 | <0.5 | 0.47 |
| (diss @ 254nm) Conventional SUVA | L / mg m | 1.39 | 1.30 | 1.41 | 1.27 | 1.28 | 1.33 | 1.27 | 1.32 | 1.31 | 1.25 | 1.32 | 1.25 | 1.31 | 1.06 | 1.49 |
| CW SUVA | L/mgm | 1.39 | 1.30 | 1.41 | 1.27 | 0.97 | 1.00 | 0.74 | 0.89 | 0.87 | 0.84 | 0.95 | 1.13 | 1.05 | 0.16 | 2.00 |
| Phosphate(ortho) | µg/L P | <dl< td=""><td>NA</td><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td>7</td><td>3</td><td>4</td><td>3</td><td><dl< td=""><td>5</td><td><dl< td=""><td>2</td><td>0.10</td><td>7</td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<> | NA | <dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td>7</td><td>3</td><td>4</td><td>3</td><td><dl< td=""><td>5</td><td><dl< td=""><td>2</td><td>0.10</td><td>7</td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<> | <dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td>7</td><td>3</td><td>4</td><td>3</td><td><dl< td=""><td>5</td><td><dl< td=""><td>2</td><td>0.10</td><td>7</td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<> | <dl< td=""><td>7</td><td>3</td><td>4</td><td>3</td><td><dl< td=""><td>5</td><td><dl< td=""><td>2</td><td>0.10</td><td>7</td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<> | 7 | 3 | 4 | 3 | <dl< td=""><td>5</td><td><dl< td=""><td>2</td><td>0.10</td><td>7</td></dl<></td></dl<> | 5 | <dl< td=""><td>2</td><td>0.10</td><td>7</td></dl<> | 2 | 0.10 | 7 |
| Phosphate(total) | μg/L P | 7 | 8 | <dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td>10</td><td>6</td><td>5</td><td><dl< td=""><td>8</td><td>4</td><td><dl< td=""><td>9</td><td>5</td><td><dl< td=""><td>10</td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<> | <dl< td=""><td>10</td><td>6</td><td>5</td><td><dl< td=""><td>8</td><td>4</td><td><dl< td=""><td>9</td><td>5</td><td><dl< td=""><td>10</td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<> | 10 | 6 | 5 | <dl< td=""><td>8</td><td>4</td><td><dl< td=""><td>9</td><td>5</td><td><dl< td=""><td>10</td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<> | 8 | 4 | <dl< td=""><td>9</td><td>5</td><td><dl< td=""><td>10</td></dl<></td></dl<> | 9 | 5 | <dl< td=""><td>10</td></dl<> | 10 |
| Silica (SiO3) | mg/L | 3.2 | 3.5 | 3.4 | 2.4 | 1.6 | <dl< td=""><td>1.5</td><td>3.6</td><td>3.9</td><td>3.8</td><td>3.6</td><td>3.7</td><td>2.9</td><td><dl< td=""><td>3.9</td></dl<></td></dl<> | 1.5 | 3.6 | 3.9 | 3.8 | 3.6 | 3.7 | 2.9 | <dl< td=""><td>3.9</td></dl<> | 3.9 |
| CLEAR WELL | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TTHM's (total) | µg/L(calc) | 36 | 34 | 20 | 16 | 22 | 1 | 3 | 10 | 11 | 10 | 8 | 14 | 16 | 1 | 39 |
| Chloroform | µg/L | 23 | 21 | 11 | 9 | 9 | <dl< td=""><td>3</td><td>8</td><td>9</td><td>7</td><td>6</td><td>10</td><td>9</td><td><dl< td=""><td>24</td></dl<></td></dl<> | 3 | 8 | 9 | 7 | 6 | 10 | 9 | <dl< td=""><td>24</td></dl<> | 24 |
| Bromodichloromethane | μg/L | 10 | 10 | 6 | 5 | 5 | <dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td>2</td><td>3</td><td>3</td><td>2</td><td>4</td><td>4</td><td><dl< td=""><td>12</td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<> | <dl< td=""><td>2</td><td>3</td><td>3</td><td>2</td><td>4</td><td>4</td><td><dl< td=""><td>12</td></dl<></td></dl<> | 2 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 4 | 4 | <dl< td=""><td>12</td></dl<> | 12 |
| Chlorodibromomethane | µg/L | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | <dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td>1</td><td><dl< td=""><td>4</td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<> | <dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td>1</td><td><dl< td=""><td>4</td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<> | <dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td>1</td><td><dl< td=""><td>4</td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<> | <dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td>1</td><td><dl< td=""><td>4</td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<> | <dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td>1</td><td><dl< td=""><td>4</td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<> | <dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td>1</td><td><dl< td=""><td>4</td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<> | <dl< td=""><td>1</td><td><dl< td=""><td>4</td></dl<></td></dl<> | 1 | <dl< td=""><td>4</td></dl<> | 4 |
| Bromoform CHANNEL | µg/L | <dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<> | <dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<> | <dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<> | <dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<> | <dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<> | <dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<> | <dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<> | <dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<> | <dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<> | <dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<> | <dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<> | <dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<> | <dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<> | <dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""></dl<></td></dl<> | <dl< td=""></dl<> |
| TTHM's (total) | μg/L(calc) | 34 | 18 | 3 | 2 | 4 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 5 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 5 | 2 | 34 |
| Chloroform | μg/L | 23 | 12 | 3 | 2 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 2 | 23 |
| Bromodichloromethane | μg/L | 9 | 5 | <dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td>1</td><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td>1</td><td><dl< td=""><td>9</td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<> | <dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td>1</td><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td>1</td><td><dl< td=""><td>9</td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<> | <dl< td=""><td>1</td><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td>1</td><td><dl< td=""><td>9</td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<> | 1 | <dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td>1</td><td><dl< td=""><td>9</td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<> | <dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td>1</td><td><dl< td=""><td>9</td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<> | <dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td>1</td><td><dl< td=""><td>9</td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<> | <dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td>1</td><td><dl< td=""><td>9</td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<> | <dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td>1</td><td><dl< td=""><td>9</td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<> | <dl< td=""><td>1</td><td><dl< td=""><td>9</td></dl<></td></dl<> | 1 | <dl< td=""><td>9</td></dl<> | 9 |
| Chlorodibromomethane | µg/L | 2 | 2 | <dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td>3</td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<> | <dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td>3</td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<> | <dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td>3</td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<> | <dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td>3</td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<> | <dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td>3</td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<> | <dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td>3</td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<> | <dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td>3</td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<> | <dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td>3</td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<> | <dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td>3</td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<> | <dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td>3</td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<> | <dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td>3</td></dl<></td></dl<> | <dl< td=""><td>3</td></dl<> | 3 |
| Bromoform PreGAC | µg/L | <dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<> | <dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<> | <dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<> | <dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<> | <dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<> | <dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<> | <dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<> | <dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<> | <dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<> | <dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<> | <dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<> | <dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<> | <dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<> | <dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""></dl<></td></dl<> | <dl< td=""></dl<> |
| TTHM's (total) | µg/L(calc) | NA | NA | NA | NA | 14 | 15 | 17 | 14 | 12 | 9 | 6 | 8 | 12 | 5 | 19 |
| Chloroform | μg/L | NA | NA | NA | NA | 8 | 9 | 12 | 10 | 9 | 7 | 5 | 6 | 8 | 5 | 13 |
| Bromodichloromethane | μg/L | NA | NA | NA | NA | 4 | 4 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 2 | <dl< td=""><td>2</td><td>3</td><td><dl< td=""><td>5</td></dl<></td></dl<> | 2 | 3 | <dl< td=""><td>5</td></dl<> | 5 |
| Chlorodibromomethane | μg/L | NA | NA | NA | NA | 2 | 2 | 1 | <dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td>1</td><td><dl< td=""><td>2</td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<> | <dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td>1</td><td><dl< td=""><td>2</td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<> | <dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td>1</td><td><dl< td=""><td>2</td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<> | <dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td>1</td><td><dl< td=""><td>2</td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<> | <dl< td=""><td>1</td><td><dl< td=""><td>2</td></dl<></td></dl<> | 1 | <dl< td=""><td>2</td></dl<> | 2 |
| Bromoform BIOLOGICAL | µg/L | NA | NA | NA | NA | <dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<> | <dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<> | <dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<> | <dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<> | <dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<> | <dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<> | <dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<> | <dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<> | <dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<> | <dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""></dl<></td></dl<> | <dl< td=""></dl<> |
| Blue Green Algae | per litre | <dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<> | <dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<> | <dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<> | <dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<> | <dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<> | <dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<> | <dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<> | <dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<> | <dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<> | <dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<> | <dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<> | <dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<> | <dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<> | <dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""></dl<></td></dl<> | <dl< td=""></dl<> |
| Green Algae | per litre | 72,222 | 11,111 | 11,111 | 11,111 | 44,444 | 155,554 | <dl< td=""><td>11,111</td><td>77,777</td><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td>35,897</td><td><dl< td=""><td>155,554</td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<> | 11,111 | 77,777 | <dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td>35,897</td><td><dl< td=""><td>155,554</td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<> | <dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td>35,897</td><td><dl< td=""><td>155,554</td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<> | <dl< td=""><td>35,897</td><td><dl< td=""><td>155,554</td></dl<></td></dl<> | 35,897 | <dl< td=""><td>155,554</td></dl<> | 155,554 |
| Diatoms | per litre | <dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td>22,222</td><td>11,111</td><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td>2,564</td><td><dl< td=""><td>22,222</td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<> | <dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td>22,222</td><td>11,111</td><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td>2,564</td><td><dl< td=""><td>22,222</td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<> | <dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td>22,222</td><td>11,111</td><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td>2,564</td><td><dl< td=""><td>22,222</td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<> | <dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td>22,222</td><td>11,111</td><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td>2,564</td><td><dl< td=""><td>22,222</td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<> | <dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td>22,222</td><td>11,111</td><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td>2,564</td><td><dl< td=""><td>22,222</td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<> | <dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td>22,222</td><td>11,111</td><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td>2,564</td><td><dl< td=""><td>22,222</td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<> | <dl< td=""><td>22,222</td><td>11,111</td><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td>2,564</td><td><dl< td=""><td>22,222</td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<> | 22,222 | 11,111 | <dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td>2,564</td><td><dl< td=""><td>22,222</td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<> | <dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td>2,564</td><td><dl< td=""><td>22,222</td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<> | <dl< td=""><td>2,564</td><td><dl< td=""><td>22,222</td></dl<></td></dl<> | 2,564 | <dl< td=""><td>22,222</td></dl<> | 22,222 |
| Flagellates | per litre | <dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<> | <dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<> | <dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<> | <dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<> | <dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<> | <dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<> | <dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<> | <dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<> | <dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<> | <dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<> | <dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<> | <dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<> | <dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<> | <dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""></dl<></td></dl<> | <dl< td=""></dl<> |
| Crustaceans | per litre | <2 | <2 | <2 | <2 | <2 | <2 | <2 | <2 | <2 | <2 | <2 | <2 | <2 | <2 | <2 |
| Nematodes | per litre | <dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<> | <dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<> | <dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<> | <dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<> | <dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<> | <dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<> | <dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<> | <dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<> | <dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<> | <dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<> | <dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<> | <dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<> | <dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<> | <dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""></dl<></td></dl<> | <dl< td=""></dl<> |
| Rotifers | per litre | <dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<> | <dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<> | <dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<> | <dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<> | <dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<> | <dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<> | <dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<> | <dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<> | <dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<> | <dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<> | <dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<> | <dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<> | <dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<> | <dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""></dl<></td></dl<> | <dl< td=""></dl<> |
| Other BACTERIOLOGICAL | per litre | <dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<> | <dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<> | <dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<> | <dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<> | <dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<> | <dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<> | <dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<> | <dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<> | <dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<> | <dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<> | <dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<> | <dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<> | <dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<> | <dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""></dl<></td></dl<> | <dl< td=""></dl<> |
| Total Coliforms (mEndo) | per 100 ml | <dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<> | <dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<> | <dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<> | <dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<> | <dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<> | <dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<> | <dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<> | <dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<> | <dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<> | <dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<> | <dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<> | <dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<> | <dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<> | <dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""></dl<></td></dl<> | <dl< td=""></dl<> |
| Total Coliforms (mEndo) (background, mEndo) | per 100 ml | <dl <dl< td=""><td><dl <dl< td=""><td><dl <dl< td=""><td><dl <dl< td=""><td><dl <dl< td=""><td><dl <dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl <dl< td=""><td><dl <dl< td=""><td><dl <dl< td=""><td><dl <dl< td=""><td><dl <dl< td=""><td><dl <dl< td=""><td><dl <dl< td=""><td><dl <dl< td=""></dl<></dl </td></dl<></dl </td></dl<></dl </td></dl<></dl </td></dl<></dl </td></dl<></dl </td></dl<></dl </td></dl<></dl </td></dl<></td></dl<></dl </td></dl<></dl </td></dl<></dl </td></dl<></dl </td></dl<></dl </td></dl<></dl | <dl <dl< td=""><td><dl <dl< td=""><td><dl <dl< td=""><td><dl <dl< td=""><td><dl <dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl <dl< td=""><td><dl <dl< td=""><td><dl <dl< td=""><td><dl <dl< td=""><td><dl <dl< td=""><td><dl <dl< td=""><td><dl <dl< td=""><td><dl <dl< td=""></dl<></dl </td></dl<></dl </td></dl<></dl </td></dl<></dl </td></dl<></dl </td></dl<></dl </td></dl<></dl </td></dl<></dl </td></dl<></td></dl<></dl </td></dl<></dl </td></dl<></dl </td></dl<></dl </td></dl<></dl | <dl <dl< td=""><td><dl <dl< td=""><td><dl <dl< td=""><td><dl <dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl <dl< td=""><td><dl <dl< td=""><td><dl <dl< td=""><td><dl <dl< td=""><td><dl <dl< td=""><td><dl <dl< td=""><td><dl <dl< td=""><td><dl <dl< td=""></dl<></dl </td></dl<></dl </td></dl<></dl </td></dl<></dl </td></dl<></dl </td></dl<></dl </td></dl<></dl </td></dl<></dl </td></dl<></td></dl<></dl </td></dl<></dl </td></dl<></dl </td></dl<></dl | <dl <dl< td=""><td><dl <dl< td=""><td><dl <dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl <dl< td=""><td><dl <dl< td=""><td><dl <dl< td=""><td><dl <dl< td=""><td><dl <dl< td=""><td><dl <dl< td=""><td><dl <dl< td=""><td><dl <dl< td=""></dl<></dl </td></dl<></dl </td></dl<></dl </td></dl<></dl </td></dl<></dl </td></dl<></dl </td></dl<></dl </td></dl<></dl </td></dl<></td></dl<></dl </td></dl<></dl </td></dl<></dl | <dl <dl< td=""><td><dl <dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl <dl< td=""><td><dl <dl< td=""><td><dl <dl< td=""><td><dl <dl< td=""><td><dl <dl< td=""><td><dl <dl< td=""><td><dl <dl< td=""><td><dl <dl< td=""></dl<></dl </td></dl<></dl </td></dl<></dl </td></dl<></dl </td></dl<></dl </td></dl<></dl </td></dl<></dl </td></dl<></dl </td></dl<></td></dl<></dl </td></dl<></dl | <dl <dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl <dl< td=""><td><dl <dl< td=""><td><dl <dl< td=""><td><dl <dl< td=""><td><dl <dl< td=""><td><dl <dl< td=""><td><dl <dl< td=""><td><dl <dl< td=""></dl<></dl </td></dl<></dl </td></dl<></dl </td></dl<></dl </td></dl<></dl </td></dl<></dl </td></dl<></dl </td></dl<></dl </td></dl<></td></dl<></dl | <dl< td=""><td><dl <dl< td=""><td><dl <dl< td=""><td><dl <dl< td=""><td><dl <dl< td=""><td><dl <dl< td=""><td><dl <dl< td=""><td><dl <dl< td=""><td><dl <dl< td=""></dl<></dl </td></dl<></dl </td></dl<></dl </td></dl<></dl </td></dl<></dl </td></dl<></dl </td></dl<></dl </td></dl<></dl </td></dl<> | <dl <dl< td=""><td><dl <dl< td=""><td><dl <dl< td=""><td><dl <dl< td=""><td><dl <dl< td=""><td><dl <dl< td=""><td><dl <dl< td=""><td><dl <dl< td=""></dl<></dl </td></dl<></dl </td></dl<></dl </td></dl<></dl </td></dl<></dl </td></dl<></dl </td></dl<></dl </td></dl<></dl | <dl <dl< td=""><td><dl <dl< td=""><td><dl <dl< td=""><td><dl <dl< td=""><td><dl <dl< td=""><td><dl <dl< td=""><td><dl <dl< td=""></dl<></dl </td></dl<></dl </td></dl<></dl </td></dl<></dl </td></dl<></dl </td></dl<></dl </td></dl<></dl | <dl <dl< td=""><td><dl <dl< td=""><td><dl <dl< td=""><td><dl <dl< td=""><td><dl <dl< td=""><td><dl <dl< td=""></dl<></dl </td></dl<></dl </td></dl<></dl </td></dl<></dl </td></dl<></dl </td></dl<></dl | <dl <dl< td=""><td><dl <dl< td=""><td><dl <dl< td=""><td><dl <dl< td=""><td><dl <dl< td=""></dl<></dl </td></dl<></dl </td></dl<></dl </td></dl<></dl </td></dl<></dl | <dl <dl< td=""><td><dl <dl< td=""><td><dl <dl< td=""><td><dl <dl< td=""></dl<></dl </td></dl<></dl </td></dl<></dl </td></dl<></dl | <dl <dl< td=""><td><dl <dl< td=""><td><dl <dl< td=""></dl<></dl </td></dl<></dl </td></dl<></dl | <dl <dl< td=""><td><dl <dl< td=""></dl<></dl </td></dl<></dl | <dl <dl< td=""></dl<></dl |
| Faecal Coliforms (mFC) | per 100 ml | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| | per 100 ml | <dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<> | <dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<> | <dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<> | <dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<> | <dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<> | <dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<> | <dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<> | <dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<> | <dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<> | <dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<> | <dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<> | <dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<> | <dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<> | <dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""></dl<></td></dl<> | <dl< td=""></dl<> |
| lotal Colitorms (IVIPIN) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Coliforms (MPN) E. coli (MPN) | per 100 ml | <dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<> | <dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<> | <dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<> | <dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<> | <dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<> | <dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<> | <dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<> | <dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<> | <dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<> | <dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<> | <dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<> | <dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<> | <dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""></dl<></td></dl<></td></dl<> | <dl< td=""><td><dl< td=""></dl<></td></dl<> | <dl< td=""></dl<> |

NA - Not Analyzed, ND - Not detected (for biological parameters), Offline - Chemical or process not in use, <(less than) - Not found at a detectable concentrations (for chemica parameters) *Faecal Coliforms analyzed ONLY if Total Coliforms Detected.





APPENDIX 2

FINANCIAL STATEMENTS 2020



To the Chair and Members of the Board of Directors of the Buffalo Pound Water Treatment Corporation of Buffalo Pound Water Treatment Corporation:

Opinion

We have audited the financial statements of Buffalo Pound Water Treatment Corporation (the "Organization"), which comprise the statement of financial position as at December 31, 2020, and the statements of operations, changes in net financial assets and cash flows for the year then ended, and notes to the financial statements, including a summary of significant accounting policies.

In our opinion, the accompanying financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the Organization as at December 31, 2020, and the results of its operations, changes in its net financial assets and its cash flows for the year then ended in accordance with Canadian public sector accounting standards.

Basis for Opinion

We conducted our audit in accordance with Canadian generally accepted auditing standards. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements section of our report. We are independent of the Organization in accordance with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the financial statements in Canada, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

Responsibilities of Management and Those Charged with Governance for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in accordance with Canadian public sector accounting standards, and for such internal control as management determines is necessary to enable the preparation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the financial statements, management is responsible for assessing the Organization's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless management either intends to liquidate the Organization or to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so.

Those charged with governance are responsible for overseeing the Organization's financial reporting process.

Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with Canadian generally accepted auditing standards will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with Canadian generally accepted auditing standards, we exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit. We also:

Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud
or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is
sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material
misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve
collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.

- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that
 are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the
 effectiveness of the Organization's internal control.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by management.
- Conclude on the appropriateness of management's use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Organization's ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditor's report to the related disclosures in the financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Organization to cease to continue as a going concern.
- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the financial statements, including the
 disclosures, and whether the financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a
 manner that achieves fair presentation.

We communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

Regina, Saskatchewan

March 31, 2021

MINITELLA

Chartered Professional Accountants

Buffalo Pound Water Treatment Corporation STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION [in dollars]

As at December 31

| | 2020 | 2019 |
|--|-------------|------------|
| | | |
| FINANCIAL ASSETS | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents (Note 3) | 49,738,489 | 57,453,176 |
| Accounts receivable | | |
| City of Regina | - | 1,264,864 |
| City of Moose Jaw | 408,268 | 383,033 |
| GST receivable | 1,690,570 | 665,634 |
| Other | 11,255 | |
| | 51,848,582 | 59,766,707 |
| FINANCIAL LIABILITIES | | |
| Accounts payable and accrued liabilities | 12,741,983 | 11,349,079 |
| Employee benefit obligations (Note 4) | 811,004 | 769,691 |
| Long term debt (Note 7) | 41,418,000 | 42,653,000 |
| | 54,970,987 | 54,771,770 |
| | | |
| Net financial assets | (3,122,405) | 4,994,937 |
| NON-FINANCIAL ASSETS | | |
| Inventory of chemicals | 224,048 | 161,119 |
| Tangible capital assets (Note 5) | 90,890,613 | 71,348,909 |
| Accumulated surplus (Note 6) | 87,992,256 | 76,504,965 |

See accompanying notes.

SIGNED ON BEHALF OF THE BOARD

Board of Director Chair

Board Member-Chair of Finance and Audit Committee

SIGNED ON BEHALF OF THE CORPORATION

President and CEO

Buffalo Pound Water Treatment Corporation STATEMENT OF OPERATIONS [in dollars]

For the year ended December 31

| | Budget | 2020 | 2019 |
|---|------------|------------|------------|
| REVENUE | | | |
| Operating contributions | | | |
| City of Regina | 10,650,000 | 10,491,959 | 10,744,243 |
| City of Moose Jaw | 1,899,300 | 1,805,033 | 1,844,555 |
| Sask Water | 76,300 | 78,649 | 73,241 |
| Capital contributions | 7 0,000 | . 5,5 .5 | 70,211 |
| City of Regina | 6,450,000 | 6,354,143 | 5,689,909 |
| City of Moose Jaw | 1,150,300 | 1,093,189 | 976,835 |
| Sask Water | 66,900 | 68,988 | 56,414 |
| Such Traisi | 20,292,800 | 19,891,961 | 19,385,197 |
| Contributed assets (Note 5) | | | 3,452,472 |
| Power charges | 402,700 | 783,459 | 611,110 |
| Miscellaneous revenue | 9,000 | 29,506 | 5,975 |
| Interest | 500,000 | 596,143 | 1,248,731 |
| IIICIESI | 300,000 | 330,143 | 1,240,731 |
| Government contributions (Note 9) | 12,390,000 | 12,533,729 | 1,309,609 |
| | 33,594,500 | 33,834,798 | 26,013,094 |
| EXPENSES | | | |
| Employee wages and benefits (Schedule 1) | 4,097,900 | 4,216,932 | 4,079,212 |
| Amortization of tangible capital assets | - | 3,219,659 | 2,167,712 |
| Utilities (Schedule 1) | 2,350,000 | 2,457,223 | 1,995,603 |
| Chemicals (Schedule 1) | 2,354,800 | 2,313,250 | 2,082,336 |
| Equipment maintenance (Schedule 1) | 2,924,400 | 1,667,294 | 1,938,348 |
| Miscellaneous (Schedule 1) | 479,500 | 563,785 | 472,131 |
| Laboratory supplies and research (Schedule 1) | 323,000 | 314,397 | 318,463 |
| Building and ground maintenance (Schedule 1) | 155,800 | 146,760 | 207,281 |
| Administration (Schedule 1) | 330,200 | 305,382 | 265,071 |
| Interest expenses and bank charges (Schedule 1) | 1,807,492 | 1,406,140 | 1,490,264 |
| Reimbursement (Note 10) (Schedule 1) | - | 5,736,685 | - |
| | 44 000 000 | 00 047 507 | 45.040.404 |
| | 14,823,092 | 22,347,507 | 15,016,421 |
| Excess of revenue over expenses | 18,771,408 | 11,487,291 | 10,996,673 |
| Accumulated surplus, beginning of year | | 76,504,965 | 65,508,292 |
| Accumulated surplus, end of year | | 87,992,256 | 76,504,965 |

See accompanying notes.

Buffalo Pound Water Treatment Corporation

STATEMENT OF CHANGE IN NET FINANCIAL ASSETS [in dollars]

For the year ended December 31

| | 2020 | 2019 |
|--|---|---|
| Excess of revenue over expenses Acquisition of tangible capital assets Amortization of tangible capital assets | 11,487,291 (22,761,363) 3,219,659 | 10,996,673 (20,547,006) 2,167,712 |
| Consumption of inventory of chemicals Acquisition of inventory of chemicals | 2,313,250 (2,376,179) | 2,082,336 (2,144,170) |
| Decrease in net financial assets | (8,117,342) | (7,444,455) |
| Net financial assets, beginning of year | 4,994,937 | 12,439,392 |
| Net financial (liabilities) assets, end of year | (3,122,405) | 4,994,937 |

See accompanying notes.

Buffalo Pound Water Treatment Corporation

STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS [in dollars]

For the year ended December 31

| | 2020 | 2019 |
|--|--------------|--------------|
| OPERATING ACTIVITIES | | |
| Excess of revenue over expenses | 11,487,291 | 10,996,673 |
| Non-cash item | | |
| Contributed assets transferred from cities | - | (3,452,472) |
| Amortization of tangible capital assets | 3,219,659 | 2,167,712 |
| Net change in non-cash working capital balances | | |
| in accounts receivable | 203,438 | (538,933) |
| in accounts payable and accrued liabilities | 1,392,904 | 9,395,470 |
| in employee benefit obligations | 41,313 | (83,488) |
| in inventory of chemicals | (62,929) | (61,834) |
| Cash provided by operating activities | 16,281,676 | 18,423,128 |
| CAPITAL ACTIVITIES Acquisition of tangible capital assets | (22,761,363) | (17,094,534) |
| FINANCING ACTIVITIES Payment of long-term debt | (1,235,000) | (1,194,000) |
| (Decrease) increase in cash position | (7,714,687) | 134,594 |
| Cash and cash equivalents, beginning of year | 57,453,176 | 57,318,582 |
| Cash and cash equivalents, end of year | 49,738,489 | 57,453,176 |

See accompanying notes.

Buffalo Pound Water Treatment Corporation NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS [in dollars]

For the year ended December 31, 2020

1. BASIS OF OPERATIONS

Buffalo Pound Water Treatment Corporation (the "Corporation") was incorporated under *The Non-Profit Corporations Act*, 1995 on January 1, 2016. The City of Regina owns 74 Class A voting memberships and the City of Moose Jaw owns 26 Class A voting memberships of the Corporation. The City of Regina and the City of Moose Jaw entered into a Unanimous Membership Agreement effective January 1, 2016.

The Corporation is responsible for reliable and efficient provision of safe, high quality and affordable drinking water to the City of Regina and the City of Moose Jaw. The Corporation is a not-for-profit organization, and is not subject to either federal or provincial income taxes.

2. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The financial statements of the Corporation are the representation of management and have been prepared in accordance with Canadian public sector accounting standards.

The significant accounting policies used in the preparation of these financial statements are summarized below:

Use of estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with Canadian public sector accounting standards requires management to make estimates and use assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements and the reported amounts of revenue and expenses during the year. Actual results could differ from those estimates. Significant estimates include the amortization of tangible capital assets and employee benefits obligations.

Employee benefit obligations

Employee benefit obligations relating to severance or retirement benefits are recognized to the extent that they are vested and could be taken in cash by an employee on termination. The obligations have been determined on an actuarial basis using the projected benefit method prorated on services. Experience gains/losses are amortized over the estimated average remaining life of the employee group.

Pension benefit obligations

The Corporation is one of the sponsors of a multi-employer defined benefit pension plan. The Corporation follows defined benefit accounting under which pension expense is limited to the Corporation's contributions to the plan.

Inventory of chemicals

Inventory of chemicals are valued at the lower of net realizable value and average cost.

Buffalo Pound Water Treatment Corporation NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS [in dollars]

For the year ended December 31, 2020

2. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

Contributions

Contributions are considered government transfers and are recognized in the financial statements as revenues and expenses in the period in which events giving rise to the transfer occur, providing the transfers are authorized, eligibility criteria have been met and reasonable estimates of the amounts can be made.

Operating and capital contributions for water consumed based upon the following established rates:

| | 2020 | 2019 |
|--|---------|---------|
| General water rate, \$ per megalitre | 355.00 | 355.00 |
| Electricity rate, \$ per kilowatt hour | 0.11799 | 0.11089 |
| | 2020 | 2019 |
| Capital water rate, \$ per megalitre | 215.00 | 188.00 |

Financial Instruments

Financial instruments are any contracts that give rise to financial assets of one entity and financial liabilities or equity instruments of another entity. The Corporation recognizes a financial instrument when it becomes a party to the contractual provisions of a financial instrument. Financial instruments of the Corporation include cash and cash equivalents, accounts receivable, accounts payable and accrued liabilities and long term debt and an associated derivative.

Credit Risk

Credit risk is the risk of financial loss to the Corporation if a customer or counterparty to a financial instrument fails to meet its contractual obligations. The Corporation's credit risk is primarily attributable to accounts receivable. This risk is limited as accounts receivable is due mainly from the City of Regina and the City of Moose Jaw.

Liquidity Risk

Liquidity risk is the risk that Corporation will not be able to meet its financial obligations as they become due. The City of Regina staff on behalf of the Corporation manages liquidity risk by continually monitoring cash flow requirements to ensure that it has sufficient funds to meet obligations when they become due. The Corporation has established operating and capital rates which are calculated using a full cost recovery model that will generate sufficient revenues to cover the operating costs and capital investments.

Interest Rate Risk

Interest rate risk is the risk that the value of a financial instrument might be adversely affected by a change in interest rates. Changes in market interest rates may have an effect on the cash flows associated with some financial assets and liabilities, known as cash flow risk, and on the fair value of the other financial assets and liabilities, known as price risk.

Exposure on the Company's long term debt is managed by using a declining balance interest rate swap. The Company entered into an interest rate swap agreement to fix the interest rate on its long term debt the terms of which are disclosed in Note 7.

Buffalo Pound Water Treatment Corporation NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS [in dollars]

For the year ended December 31, 2020

2. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

Tangible Capital Assets (TCA)

Tangible capital assets are recorded at cost which includes all amounts that are directly attributable to acquisition, construction, development or betterment of the asset. The cost, less residual value, of the tangible capital assets are amortized on a straight-line basis over their estimated useful lives as follows:

General

Vehicles and equipment 6 to 20 years Office and information technology 10 to 15 years

Infrastructure

Plants and facilities 5 to 40 years
Roads 15 years

Assets under construction are not amortized until the asset is available for productive use.

Tangible capital assets received as contributions are recorded at their fair value at the date of receipt and also are recorded as revenue.

3. CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS

Cash and cash equivalents comprise cash on hand, demand deposits and a banker's acceptance at a fixed rate of 2.1% with original maturities of three months or less that are readily convertible into to known amounts of cash and which are subject to an insignificant risk of changes in value.

4. EMPLOYEE BENEFIT OBLIGATIONS

The employee benefit obligations accrued at year end are as follows:

| | 2020 | 2019 |
|-----------------------------|---------|---------|
| Vacation pay | 464,004 | 381,691 |
| Vested termination payments | 347,000 | 388,000 |
| | 811,004 | 769,691 |

Based upon an agreement with UNIFOR Local 595, termination payments for union employees vest after 10 years of service and upon retiring with unreduced pension. The amount payable on termination after vesting is 20 hours pay for each completed year of service.

In 2017, the Board of Directors approved a decision to end the vesting of termination payments for out-of-scope employees as of December 31, 2017. Out-of-scope employees were provided the option to have their severance paid out on December 31, 2017 or to elect to defer the payment until they leave the Corporation. For employees who elected to defer, the payment will neither increase nor decrease from the December 31, 2017 assessment.

An actuarial valuation of vested sick leave and severance payments was completed using the projected benefit method at December 31, 2020. The actuarial valuation was based on assumptions about future events including employee turnover and mortality, wage and salary increases, sick leave usage and interest rates. These rates are consistent with superannuation plan. The discount rate used to determine the unfunded employee benefit was 0.9% and the inflation rate was 2.25%. Compensation rates for employees are assumed to increase at an average rate of 3.65% per annum plus merit and promotion thereafter.

Buffalo Pound Water Treatment Corporation NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS [in dollars]

For the year ended December 31, 2020

4. EMPLOYEE BENEFIT OBLIGATIONS (Continued)

The Corporation is a member of the City of Regina Civic Employees' Superannuation and Benefit Plan (the Plan), which is overseen by its own Administrative Board. All eligible permanent and probationary employees of the Corporation are members of the Plan. This multi-employer Plan provides defined retirement benefits and is integrated with the Canada Pension Plan (CPP). The Plan provides a lifetime monthly pension based on an employee's years of service and the average of the best three consecutive years of earnings for service before 2016. For service after 2015, a best-five-years average is used. For 2020 employees contributed 8.80% (2019 - 8.80%) of their earnings below the CPP maximum and 13.10% (2019 - 13.10%) of earnings above the CPP maximum and 14.60% (2019 - 14.60%) of earnings above the CPP maximum.

Financial statements as at December 31, 2019 indicate the Plan had a surplus of net assets of \$108,185,000 (2018 - (\$38,997,000).

The Plan is a multi-employer defined benefit plan; therefore neither benefits nor contributions are segregated by employer. The Plan has been accounted for using the method appropriate for defined contribution plans and, as such, the amount of pension expense is equal to the contributions required for the year. Pension costs of \$333,543 (2019 - \$311,073) based on employer contributions were expensed during 2020

The Corporation is a member of the Regina Civic Employees' Long-term Disability Plan (the Disability Plan). Financial statements as of December 31, 2019 indicate a surplus of net assets available for benefits of \$31,502,000 (2018 - \$32,087,000).

The Long-Term Disability Plan is a multi-employer plan and consequently, identification of individual employer's assets is not available from the Disability Plan managers. Accordingly, no portion of the surplus has been re cognized as an asset or expense reduction in the financial statements. For all permanent employees, disability benefits are based on 75% of the member's salary and will be paid either throughout the duration of the disability until recovery, until the member elects voluntary early retirement, reaches age 65 or upon death, whichever occurs first. The Disability Plan has been accounted for using the method appropriate for defined contribution plans and, as such, the amount of benefit expense is equal to the contributions required for the year. Member contributions are made to the Plan at a rate of 0.46% with the employer matching contributions.

As well, the Corporation provides for additional coverage to its employees through the Out-Of-Scope Employment and Benefits policy and the Collective Bargaining Agreement. The Corporation guarantees full salary for out-of-scope employees (those employed before January 1, 2015) for the first two (2) years of such a disability and thereafter 90% of such employee's salary less benefit payments from all other sources. The Corporation guarantees 70% of an in-scope employee's salary through Article 30 less benefit payments from all other sources. The Corporation recorded disability premium costs for 2020 of \$14,535 (2019 - \$13,698). Dental and medical plans are also provided for most employees and are paid by the Corporation.

Buffalo Pound Water Treatment Corporation NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS [in dollars]

For the year ended December 31, 2020

| 5. TANGIBLE CAPITAL ASSETS | Net Book Value | | |
|-----------------------------------|----------------|--|--|
| | 2020 | 2019 | |
| General | | | |
| Land | 88,535 | 88,535 | |
| Vehicles and equipment | 306,042 | 366,913 | |
| Office and information technology | 14,435 | 28,108 | |
| Infrastructure | · | | |
| Plants and facilities | 48,762,173 | 33,763,945 | |
| Roads | 377,555 | 407,760 | |
| Assets under construction | 41,341,873 | 36,693,648 | |
| | | <u>. </u> | |
| | 90,890,613 | 71,348,909 | |

Contributed Assets:

The Corporation entered into an agreement of capital upgrades with the City of Regina and the City of Moose Jaw in 2010 whereby each city agreed to finance the capital upgrades by the share of 72.65% and 27.35% respectively. At the end of 2019, \$3,452,472 worth of capital upgrades to a new electrical substation and other electrical upgrades were transferred to the Corporation.

6. ACCUMULATED SURPLUS

| | Unappropriated Surplus | | Investment in Tangible Capital Assets | 2020 | 2019 |
|---|---------------------------|-------------|---|------------|------------|
| , | | | | | |
| Opening balance | 1,197,737 | 3,958,319 | 71,348,909 | 76,504,965 | 65,508,292 |
| Excess of revenue over expenses | 14,706,950 | _ | (3,219,659) | 11,487,291 | 10,996,673 |
| Tangible capital assets investment | (22,761,363) | _ | 22,761,363 | - | |
| Transfer from operations (Note i) | 9,031,965 | _ | (9,031,965) | - | |
| Transfer of surplus from operations | (24,068,406) | 24,068,406 | | | |
| Expenditures from reserve for replacement of capital assets | 23,941,471 | (23,941,471 |) - | | - |
| Accumulated surplus | 2,048,354 | 4,085,254 | 81,858,648 | 87,992,256 | 76,504,965 |

i. In 2017, the City of Regina and the City of Moose Jaw approved the Corporation to enter into a non-revolving term loan with Bank of Montreal. As disclosed in Note 7, the purpose of this advancement of these funds was to finance the Electrical Upgrade Capital Project with any remaining funds for the Plant Renewal Project. In 2020, management utilized \$9,031,965 of its term loan financing towards its investment in Tangible Capital Assets. Accordingly, this portion of the loan funds were transferred from unappropriated surplus to investment in tangible capital assets.

Buffalo Pound Water Treatment Corporation NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS [in dollars]

For the year ended December 31, 2020

6 ACCUMULATED SURPLUS (Continued)

Capital replacement reserve

The Board of Directors of the Corporation approved the establishment of capital replacement reserve. The primary objective of the capital replacement reserve is to promote financial stability and flexibility and smooth water rates to prevent fluctuations.

During the year, the Board of Directors approved the transfer of \$24,068,406 from operations to the Capital Replacement Reserve. In addition, the Board of Directors approved the following expenditures from the capital replacement reserve:

| LPS 138kV Transmission Line | 1,500,371 |
|--|------------|
| Computerized maintenance management system | 94,528 |
| Plant Renewal Project | 10,293,220 |
| UV deficiency | 33,340 |
| LPS pump and electrical upgrades | 10,391,963 |
| Loan interest and bank expenses | 1,406,140 |
| SCADA Upgrade | 44,619 |
| QMS | 52,501 |
| Lab equipment | 124,789 |
| | 23.941.471 |

7. LONG TERM DEBT

| | 2020 | 2019 |
|--|------------|------------|
| Term loan payable to Bank of Montreal in monthly principal | | |
| payments ranging from \$101,000 to \$104,000 based on a 25- | | |
| year mortgage style amortization with interest rate fixed at 3.46% | | |
| through an interest rate swap. The term loan is non-revolving | | |
| and is subject to renewal on November 30, 2027. The term loan | | |
| is guaranteed by the City of Regina and the City of Moose Jaw. | 41,418,000 | 42,653,000 |

In 2017, the City of Regina and the City of Moose Jaw approved the Corporation to enter into a non-revolving term loan with Bank of Montreal for the purpose of financing the Electrical Upgrade Capital Project (EUCP) with any remaining funds for the Plant Renewal Project. The Corporation entered into an interest rate swap agreement for a 25 year term.

Buffalo Pound Water Treatment Corporation [in dollars]

For the year ended December 31

7. LONG TERM DEBT (Continued)

Principal repayments on long term debt in each of the next five years are estimated as follows:

| 2021 | 1,279,000 |
|------|-----------|
| 2022 | 1,324,000 |
| 2023 | 1,371,000 |
| 2024 | 1,418,000 |
| 2025 | 1,469,000 |

8. CONTRACTUAL OBLIGATIONS

The Corporation entered into an agreement with Jacobs (formerly CH2M Hill Canada Ltd) to serve as the Owner's Advocate for the Water Treatment Plant Renewal Project. The remaining contract is valued at \$3,805,935 before tax and will cover the services up to 2024.

The Corporation entered into a construction contract on January 28, 2019 with Westridge Construction for the Lake Pump Station Electrical and Pumping Upgrades. The remaining contract is valued at \$5,394,864 before tax and will cover the services up to 2021.

The Corporation entered into an agreement with Graham - Aecon Joint Venture on June 1, 2020 for the design services for the plant renewal project. The contract was awarded at \$19,759,987 plus 20% contingency and the remaining value as of December 31, 2020 is \$12,383,062.

9. CONTRACTUAL RIGHTS

The Corporation entered into an agreement in November 2018 with the Minister of Infrastructure and Communities of the Government of Canada as part of a program entitled the New Building Canada Fund - Provincial - Territorial Infrastructure Component - National Regional Projects (the "Program"). Under this agreement, the Corporation has a contractual right to receive contributions for eligible expenditures up to a maximum of \$10,291,000 by March 31, 2024. The Corporation also entered into an agreement in January 2019 with the Minister of Government Relations of the Province of Saskatchewan as part of the Program. Under this agreement, the Corporation has a contractual right to receive contributions for eligible expenditures up to a maximum of \$10,291,000 by June 30, 2021. The Corporation will use these funds for the electrical capital upgrade projects commenced in 2019. Up until December 31, 2020, the Corporation has claimed total \$6,921,770 from each of the Federal and the Provincial governments.

10. INTER ENTITY TRANSACTION

During the year, the Corporation entered into an agreement with the City of Regina whereby the Corporation agreed to reimburse the City of Regina \$5,736,685 for the cost of generators and related capital construction costs. This inter-entity transaction was recorded at its carrying amount which represented the cost of the generators and related capital construction costs incurred by the City of Regina.

Buffalo Pound Water Treatment Corporation [in dollars]

For the year ended December 31

11. RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS

The following related party transactions with the City of Regina and City of Moose Jaw as part of the normal course of operations and valued of fair market value.

| City of Regina | 2020 | 2019 |
|---------------------|------------|------------|
| Accounts Receivable | - | 1,264,864 |
| Accounts Payable | 7,804,638 | 1,314 |
| Contributed assets | - | 3,452,472 |
| Revenue | 17,558,898 | 16,980,468 |
| Expenses | 5,896,945 | 239,004 |

| City of Moose Jaw | 2020 | 2019 |
|---------------------|-----------|-----------|
| Accounts Receivable | 408,268 | 383,033 |
| Revenue | 2,959,218 | 2,879,514 |
| Expenses | 142,505 | 531,762 |

12. SUBSEQUENT EVENT

Subsequent to year end, the Corporation has been approved by both Cities to obtain up to \$60 million for financing the plant renewal project, subject to approval by the respective City Councils. In addition, the Corporation has been recommended for the \$163.4 million Investing In Canada Infrastructure Program by the Province.

13. SIGNIFICANT EVENT

During the year, there was a global outbreak of COVID-19 (coronavirus), which has had a significant impact on businesses through the restrictions put in place by the Canadian, provincial and municipal governments regarding travel, business operations and isolation/quarantine orders. At this time, it is unknown the extent of the impact the COVID-19 outbreak may have on the Corporation as this will depend on future developments that are highly uncertain and that cannot be predicted with confidence. These uncertainties arise from the inability to predict the ultimate geographic spread of the disease, and the duration of the outbreak, including the duration of travel restrictions, business closures or disruptions, and quarantine/isolation measures that are currently, or may be put, in place by Canada and other countries to fight the virus.

| For the year ended December 31 | Budget | 2020 | 2019 |
|--|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | | | |
| EMPLOYEE WAGES AND BENEFITS | | | |
| Wages - permanent employees | 3,200,000 | 3,412,683 | 3,329,898 |
| Employee benefits - permanent employees | 622,900 | 613,006 | 623,480 |
| Overtime wages - permanent employees | 149,400 | 72,385 | 126,944 |
| WCB premiums | 36,100 | - | (6,898) |
| Premium pay - permanent employees | 40,000 | 23,960 | 37,926 |
| Car allowance | 11,100 | 11,362 | 10,400 |
| Clothing and boot allowance | 5,700 | 5,632 | 3,654 |
| Employee benefits - vacation, sick and termination | - | 41,313 | (83,488) |
| Employee awards and gifts | 2,600 | 5,263 | 7,416 |
| Other compensation | 3,100 | 4,667 | 3,670 |
| Health spending account | 27,000 | 26,661 | 26,210 |
| | 4,097,900 | 4,216,932 | 4,079,212 |
| UTILITIES | | | |
| Electricity | 2,100,000 | 2,192,172 | 1,881,127 |
| Natural gas | 250,000 | 265,051 | 114,476 |
| | 2,350,000 | 2,457,223 | 1,995,603 |
| CHEMICALS | | | |
| Alum | 1,450,000 | 1,905,975 | 1,264,104 |
| Granular activated carbon | 646,800 | 283,338 | 632,000 |
| Chlorine | 168,000 | 117,194 | 158,558 |
| Powder activated carbon | 50,000 | - | - |
| Polymer | 40,000 | 6,743 | 27,674 |
| | 2,354,800 | 2,313,250 | 2,082,336 |
| EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE | | | |
| Filtration plant | 345,100 | 413,282 | 402,981 |
| Wastewater system | 1,300,000 | 897,348 | 946,912 |
| Regeneration plant | 133,900 | 83,482 | 104,006 |
| Lake pump station | 82,400 | 1,130 | 42,214 |
| Computer and communications | 72,100 | 112,463 | 195,361 |
| High power electrical | 41,200 | 41,027 | 34,938 |
| Pipeline | 20,600 | 28,972 | 7,090 |
| Maintenance and repair | 892,000 | 76,558 | 142,456 |
| Maintenance equipment | 37,100 | 13,032 | 62,390 |
| | 2,924,400 | 1,667,294 | 1,938,348 |

| For the year ended December 31 | | | |
|------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | Budget | 2020 | 2019 |
| MISCELLANEOUS | | | |
| Insurance | 103,000 | 90,206 | 128,217 |
| General supplies | 43,500 | 57,997 | 32,516 |
| Telephone | 25,000 | 30,563 | 25,883 |
| Professional and membership fees | 23,200 | 29,064 | 17,735 |
| Travel and conventions | 25,800 | 7,839 | 30,485 |
| Fuel and gas | 30,900 | 35,696 | 12,824 |
| Stationery and office supplies | 25,000 | 25,249 | 20,492 |
| Contracted services | 100,000 | 201,774 | 109,669 |
| Advertising | 10,000 | 2,393 | 10,036 |
| Education and training | 50,000 | 50,667 | 31,233 |
| Reception and meetings | 10,000 | 3,216 | 8,927 |
| Other purchase | 5,000 | 9,462 | 17,047 |
| Vehicle license and registration | 3,100 | 1,361 | 3,081 |
| Software maintenance | 25,000 | 17,959 | 23,986 |
| Foreign exchange (gain)/loss | - | 339 | - |
| | | | |
| | 479,500 | 563,785 | 472,131 |
| LABORATORY SUPPLIES AND RESEARCH | | | |
| Laboratory supplies | 90,000 | 98,760 | 99,874 |
| Research | 150,000 | 140,228 | 137,650 |
| Laboratory equipment | 50,000 | 47,555 | 54,942 |
| Contract analytical | 15,000 | 10,902 | 10,390 |
| Accreditation | 18,000 | 16,952 | 15,607 |
| | | | |
| | 323,000 | 314,397 | 318,463 |
| BUILDING AND GROUND MAINTENANCE | | | |
| Filtration plant | 130,000 | 138,866 | 197,764 |
| Regeneration plant | 10,300 | 1,473 | 8,237 |
| Lake pump station | 15,500 | 6,421 | 1,280 |
| | 155,800 | 146,760 | 207,281 |
| ADMINISTRATION | | | |
| City of Regina administration | 72,100 | 64,607 | 68,264 |
| Board expenses | 222,000 | 210,777 | 159,428 |
| Audit services | 36,100 | 29,998 | 37,379 |
| 7 tudit Gol Viceo | | | |
| | 330,200 | 305,382 | 265,071 |
| INTEREST EXPENSES AND BANK CHARGES | | 4 404 | (4.500) |
| Banking services for loan | 1,807,492 | 1,194 | (1,593) |
| Interest for loan | 1,807,492 | 1,404,946 | 1,491,857 |
| | 1,007,492 | 1,406,140 | 1,490,264 |

Schedule 1

| | Budget | 2020 | 2019 |
|---------------|--------|-----------|------|
| | _ | _ | |
| REIMBURSEMENT | | | |
| Reimbursement | - | 5,736,685 | |
| | - | 5,736,685 | - |

Buffalo Pound Water Treatment Corporation SCHEDULE OF TANGIBLE CAPITAL ASSETS [in dollars]

| | | Gene | eral | | I | nfrastructure | | | |
|-----------------------------------|-------------|--------|---------------------------|---|-----------------------|---------------|------------------------------|-------------|-------------|
| _ | Land Imp | Land | Vehicles and Equipment | Office and Information Technology | Plants and Facilities | Roads | Assets Under Construction | 2020 | 2019 |
| Cost | | | | | | | | | |
| Beginning of year | 88,535 | 11,373 | 1,329,478 | 113,922 | 99,228,177 | 455,389 | 36,693,648 | 137,920,522 | 117,373,516 |
| Add: Additions during | | | | | | | | | |
| year | - | - | - | - | 320,560 | - | 22,440,803 | 22,761,363 | 20,547,006 |
| Transfers from assets under | | | | | | | | | |
| construction | - | - | - | - | 17,792,578 | - | - | 17,792,578 | 133,953 |
| Less: | | | | | | | | | |
| Disposals during year | - | - | - | - | - | - | 17,792,578 | 17,792,578 | 133,953 |
| Ford of the co | | | | | | | | | |
| End of year | 88,535 | 11,373 | 1,329,478 | 113,922 | 117,341,315 | 455,389 | 41,341,873 | 160,681,885 | 137,920,522 |
| Accumulated amortize | ation | | | | | | | | |
| Beginning of year | _ | 11,373 | 962,565 | 85,814 | 65,464,232 | 47,629 | - | 66,571,613 | 64,403,901 |
| Add: | | - | | | | | | | |
| Amortization | - | - | 60,871 | 13,673 | 3,114,910 | 30,205 | - | 3,219,659 | 2,167,712 |
| Less: Accumulated amortization on | | | | | | | | | |
| disposals | - | - | - | - | - | - | <u> </u> | - | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| End of year | - | 11,373 | 1,023,436 | 99,487 | 68,579,142 | 77,834 | - | 69,791,272 | 66,571,613 |
| Net Book Value | 88,535 | _ | 306,042 | 14,435 | 48,762,173 | 377,555 | 41,341,873 | 90,890,613 | 71,348,909 |

BUFFALO POUND WATER

BOARD OF DIRECTORS 2020 ANNUAL REPORT

BUFFALO POUND WATER 2021 RATES 2021 RATES APPROVED SEPTEMBER 30, 2020

| | CAILO AII | | | | . • | | | |
|--|-----------|---------|----|---------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| RATES | | 2020 | | 2021 | 2022 | 2023 | 2024 | 2025 |
| City Water Rate per megalitre | \$ | 355.00 | \$ | 360.00 | \$ 370.00 | \$ 381.50 | \$ 391.00 | \$ 401.00 |
| | | 0.00% | | 1.41% | 2.78% | 3.11% | 2.49% | 2.56% |
| City Capital Water Rate per megalitre | \$ | 215.00 | \$ | 250.00 | \$ 250.00 | \$ 250.00 | \$ 250.00 | \$ 250.00 |
| | | 14.36% | | 16.28% | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% |
| Total City Rate per megalitre | \$ | 570.00 | \$ | 610.00 | \$ 620.00 | \$ 631.50 | \$ 641.00 | \$ 651.00 |
| | | 4.97% | | 7.02% | 1.64% | 1.85% | 1.50% | 1.56% |
| Electrical Rate per kilowatt-hour | \$ | 0.11799 | \$ | 0.11799 | \$ 0.12931 | \$ 0.14171 | \$ 0.14596 | \$ 0.15034 |
| | | 6.40% | | 0.00% | 9.59% | 9.59% | 3.00% | 3.00% |
| Sask Water - Water Rate per megalitre | \$ | 355.00 | \$ | 360.00 | \$ 407.00 | \$ 419.65 | \$ 430.10 | \$ 441.10 |
| | | 0.00% | | 1.41% | 13.06% | 3.11% | 2.49% | 2.56% |
| Sask Water - Capital Rate per megalitre | \$ | 311.39 | \$ | 386.68 | \$ 277.50 | \$ 277.50 | \$ 277.50 | \$ 277.50 |
| | | 13.88% | | 24.18% | -28.24% | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% |
| Sask Water Electrical Rate per kilowatt-hour | \$ | 0.12979 | \$ | 0.12979 | \$ 0.14224 | \$ 0.15588 | \$ 0.16056 | \$ 0.16538 |
| | | 6.40% | · | 0.00% | 9.59% | 9.59% | 3.00% | 3.00% |
| Provincial Park Water Rate per megalitre | \$ | 447.62 | \$ | 453.92 | \$ 466.53 | \$ 481.03 | \$ 493.01 | \$ 505.62 |
| | | 0.00% | | 1.41% | 2.78% | 3.11% | 2.49% | 2.56% |

Note: No change to rates or structure for Provincial Park and SaskWater until new agreement is executed. Assumed will occur for 2022 Budget.

The Water Rates assume minimal growth outside of the 2 year lagged water consumption forecast, any change in growth or consumption will impact the future water rates.

BUFFALO POUND WATER

2021 BUDGET - SUMMARY OF RESERVES (THOUSANDS OF \$)

2021 BUDGET APPROVED SEPTEMBER 30, 2020

| Operating | 2019 | 2020* | 2021 | 2022 | 2023 | 2024 | 2025 |
|--------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|
| | ACTUAL | FORECAST | BUDGET | BUDGET | BUDGET | BUDGET | BUDGET |
| Expenses | 11,594.3 | 11,870.1 | 12,995.5 | 13,429.3 | 13,962.5 | 14,343.6 | 14,734.4 |
| Revenues | 13,279.1 | 12,951.0 | 13,007.1 | 13,459.3 | 13,962.3 | 14,360.1 | 14,778.2 |
| Net Revenue (Expense) for the Year | 1,684.8 | 1,080.9 | 11.6 | 30.1 | -0.2 | 16.4 | 43.8 |
| Balance Beginning for the Year | 1,905.1 | 1,971.5 | 3,052.4 | 3,063.9 | 3,094.0 | 3,093.8 | 3,110.3 |
| Balance End of Year | 1,971.5 | 3,052.4 | 3,063.9 | 3,094.0 | 3,093.8 | 3,110.3 | 3,154.0 |
| | | | | | | | |
| Capital | 2019 | 2020* | 2021 | 2022 | 2023 | 2024 | 2025 |
| | ACTUAL | FORECAST | BUDGET | BUDGET | BUDGET | BUDGET | BUDGET |
| Expenses | 19,626.4 | 33,249.5 | 62,188.8 | 84,315.9 | 84,015.6 | 53,996.5 | 8,078.4 |
| Proceeds from PTIC-NRP Grant | 1,309.6 | 15,272.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Proceeds from ICIP Grant from Cities | 0.0 | 0.0 | 16,340.1 | 57,190.5 | 57,190.5 | 32,680.3 | 0.0 |
| Proceeds from Loans | 0.0 | 0.0 | 60,000.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Revenues | 7,971.9 | 7,973.0 | 8,971.1 | 8,880.5 | 8,810.5 | 8,840.5 | 8,870.5 |
| Net Revenue (Expense) for the Year | -10,344.9 | -10,004.5 | 23,122.3 | -18,244.9 | -18,014.6 | -12,475.7 | 792.1 |
| Balance Beginning for the Year | 55,333.1 | 46,540.5 | 36,536.0 | 59,658.3 | 41,413.4 | 23,398.8 | 10,923.0 |
| Balance End of Year | 46,540.5 | 36,536.0 | 59,658.3 | 41,413.4 | 23,398.8 | 10,923.0 | 11,715.2 |
| | | | | | | | |

14-Sep-20

Dec 31, 2019 - Board transferred \$1,552,221.72 million from Operations to Capital Reserves

^{* -} Based on August 2020 Actuals Forecasted to YE

| | BUFFALD POUND WATER 2021 OPERATING PLAN > SUMMARY OF EXPENDITURES (THOUSANDS OF S) 2021 OPERATING BUDGET APPROVED SEPTEMBER 30, 2020 | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|-------------------|---------------------|------------------|---------------------|---------------------|------------------|------------------|---|
| | 2019 | 2020 | 2020 | 2004 | 2000 | 2023 | 2024 | 2025 | |
| | 2019 ACTUAL | 2020 FORECAST* | 2020 BUDGET | 2021 BUDGET | 2022 BUDGET | 2023 BUDGET | 2024 BUDGET | 2025 BUDGET | COMMENTS |
| UTILITIES | | | | | | | | | |
| Electricity Natural Gas | 1,881.1 114.5 | 2,000.0 250.0 | 2,100.0 250.0 | 2,250.0 280.0 | 2,466.0 322.0 | 2,702.7 370.3 | 2,783.8 388.8 | 2,867.3 408.3 | 3.0% SPC Rate Increase + 6.4%/yr for carbon tax + UV + new electrical facilities from 2020-2025 New Buildings in 2019/2020 + \$0.50/GJ/year for carbon tax from 2019-2023 ~+10%, New Gas Supplier Nov 2018 with reduction in rates |
| | 1,995.6 | 2,250.0 | 2,350.0 | 2,530.0 | 2,788.0 | 3,073.0 | 3,172.6 | 3,275.6 | |
| CHEMICALS | | | | | | | | | |
| Aluminum Sulphate & CPAC | 1,264.1 | 1,750.0 | 1,450.0 | 1,550.0 | 1,612.0 | 1,676.5 | 1,743.5 | 1,813.3 | |
| PAC + Other Chemicals Chlorine | 0.0 158.6 | 0.0 150.0 | 50.0 168.0 | 0.0 160.0 | 0.0 166.4 | 0.0 173.1 | 0.0 180.0 | 0.0 187.2 | |
| Polymer | 27.7 | 30.0 | 40.0 | 35.0 | 36.1 | 37.1 | 38.2 | 39.4 | |
| Carbon Makeup (GAC) | 632.0 | 283.3 | 646.8 | 325.0 | 331.5 | 338.1 | 344.9 | 351.8 | |
| | 2,082.3 | 2,213.3 | 2,354.8 | 2,070.0 | 2,146.0 | 2,224.8 | 2,306.7 | 2,391.6 | |
| MAINTENANCE | | | | | | | | | |
| Maintenance Equip (Vehicles) Filtration Plant Building | 62.4 231.9 | 36.1 200.0 | 36.1 130.0 | 36.0 135.0 | 37.1 139.1 | 38.2 143.2 | 39.3 147.5 | 40.5 151.9 | |
| Lake Pumping Station Building | 1.3 | 10.0 | 15.5 | 25.0 | 25.8 | 26.5 | 27.3 | 28.1 | LPS Generator Addition |
| Regeneration Building | 8.2 456.7 | 5.0 | 10.3 | 11.0 | 11.3 | 11.7 | 12.0 | 12.4 | |
| Filtration Plant Equipment Lake Pump Station Equipment | 456.7 42.2 | 400.0 10.0 | 345.1 82.4 | 355.0 90.0 | 365.7 103.0 | 376.6 106.1 | 387.9 109.3 | 399.6 112.6 | Account for Backup Generators at LPS for 2021 |
| Regeneration Plant Equipment | 104.0 | 100.0 | 133.9 | 140.0 | 144.2 | 148.5 | 153.0 | 157.6 | Account of Subrap described Sur at 6 of 2022 |
| Capitalized Maintenance | 190.5 | 400.0 800.0 | 892.0 1 300.0 | 682.0 1 300.0 | 595.0 | 585.0 | 600.0 | 600.0 | |
| Wastewater System Pipeline | 946.9 23.5 | 10.0 | 20.6 | 1,300.0 21.0 | 1,326.0 21.6 | 1,352.5 22.3 | 1,379.6 22.9 | 1,407.2 23.6 | |
| Computer/Electronic Comms System | 195.4 | 100.0 | 72.1 | 75.0 | 77.3 | 79.6 | 82.0 | 84.4 | Computer hardware, Programming, Telephone, Access points, Security, Upgrades by MicroAge |
| High Power Electrical | 34.9 2,298.0 | 25.0 2,096.1 | 41.2 3,079.1 | 43.0 2,913.0 | 44.3 2,890.2 | 45.6 2,935.8 | 47.0 3,007.8 | 48.4 3,066.3 | PMP Work, High Power PMs |
| | 2,298.0 | 2,096.1 | 5,079.1 | 2,913.0 | 2,090.2 | 2,935.8 | 3,007.8 | 3,066.3 | |
| LABORATORY | | | | | | | | | |
| Research Contract Analytical | 137.6 10.4 | 150.0 15.0 | 150.0 15.0 | 175.0 16.0 | 180.3 16.5 | 185.7 17.0 | 191.2 17.5 | 197.0 18.0 | Allow for in-kind research, partnership with universities and targeted research with 3rd parties. Research Strategy Development. |
| Lab Equipment Maintenance | 54.9 | 50.0 | 50.0 | 51.0 | 52.5 | 54.1 | 55.7 | 57.4 | |
| Lab Supplies | 99.9 | 100.0 | 90.0 | 100.0 | 103.0 | 106.1 | 109.3 | 112.6 | |
| Lab Accreditation | 15.6 318.5 | 18.0 333.0 | 18.0 323.0 | 18.0 360.0 | 20.0 372.3 | 20.0 382.8 | 20.0 393.7 | 25.0 409.9 | |
| | 020.0 | | | | | | | | |
| EMPLOYEE WAGES & BENEFITS | 2 220 0 | 2 400 0 | 2 200 0 | 2.261 | 2.420 | 2.400 | 2.541 | 2611 | |
| Salaries & Wages (Perm) Supp-Mat, Parental, Adopt Leave | 3,329.9 0.0 | 3,400.0 3.0 | 3,200.0 0.0 | 3,361 0.0 | 3,420 0.0 | 3,480 0.0 | 3,541 0.0 | 3,611 0.0 | |
| Overtime Pay (Perm) | 126.9 | 100.0 | 149.4 | 150.0 | 154.5 | 159.1 | 163.9 | 168.8 | |
| Time Off In Lieu Banked - Permanent Premium Pay | 2.8 37.9 | 1.0 35.0 | 1.0 40.0 | 1.0 40.0 | 1.0 41.2 | 1.1 42.4 | 1.1 | 1.1 45.0 | |
| Salaries & Wages (Casual) | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | |
| Overtime Pay (Casual) | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | |
| Criminal Record Check Employee Benefits (Perm) | 0.2 623.5 | 0.1 600.0 | 0.0 612.9 | 0.0 630.0 | 0.0 648.9 | 0.0 668.4 | 0.0 688.4 | 0.0 709.1 | |
| Employee Benefits (Casual) | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | |
| Health Spending - OCE Telephone Allowance | 26.2 0.7 | 26.5 | 27.0 | 28.0 | 28.8 | 28.8 | 29.7 2.1 | 30.6 | |
| Worker's Compensation Premiums | -6.9 | 36.1 | 36.1 | 36.1 | 37.2 | 38.3 | 39.4 | 40.6 | |
| • | 4,141.2 | 4,202.2 | 4,068.3 | 4,248.1 | 4,333.5 | 4,419.8 | 4,508.9 | 4,608.8 | |
| EMPLOYEE RELATED PAYMENT EXPENSES | | | | | | | | | |
| Car Allowance - Taxable | 3.5 | 3.9 | 3.9 | 3.9 | 3.9 | 3.9 | 3.9 | 3.9 | |
| Car Allowance - Non Taxable Boot Allowance | 6.9 3.7 | 7.2 5.7 | 7.2 5.7 | 7.5 6.0 | 7.7 6.2 | 8.0 6.4 | 8.2 6.6 | 8.4 6.8 | |
| Professional and Membership Dues | 17.7 | 23.2 | 23.2 | 24.0 | 24.7 | 25.5 | 26.2 | 27.0 | |
| Employee Awards & Gifts | 7.4 | 5.0 | 2.6 | 5.0 | 5.2 | 5.3 | 5.5 | 5.6 | |
| | 39.2 | 45.0 | 42.5 | 46.4 | 47.7 | 49.0 | 50.3 | 51.7 | |
| TRAINING & TRAVEL EXPENSES | | | | | | | | | |
| Business Travel | 30.5 | 6.0 | 25.8 | 27.0 | 27.8 | 28.6 | 29.5 | 30.4 | |
| Employee Education & Training | 31.2 61.7 | 30.0 36.0 | 50.0 75.8 | 50.0 77.0 | 51.5 79.3 | 53.0 81.7 | 54.6 84.1 | 56.3 86.7 | Training related to DCS SCADA and New Plant |
| | -1 | 20.0 | . 5.0 | . , | | -2.7 | - / | | |
| OFFICE & ADMINISTRATION EXPENSES | 25.9 | 30.0 | 25.0 | 26.0 | 000 | 27.6 | 28.4 | 29.3 | |
| Telephone Courier & Freight Charges | 0.0 | 0.1 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 26.8 1.0 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.0 | |
| Receptions, Meetings & Food | 8.9 | 5.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.3 | 10.6 | 10.9 | 11.3 | |
| Insurance Software Maintenance Charges | 128.2 24.0 | 90.2 25.0 | 103.0 25.0 | 110.0 26.0 | 113.3 26.8 | 116.7 27.6 | 120.2 28.4 | 123.8 29.3 | Main Plant substation assets added 2020 and LPS for 2021 Software licensing, Office 365 etc. |
| Software, Maintenance Charges Board Member Expenses | 133.2 | 135.0 | 150.0 | 150.0 | 26.8 154.5 | 159.1 | 28.4 163.9 | 29.3 168.8 | CIC T2 \$14k/Member + \$20k/chair plus \$650/committee meeting + Trg + Travel + Retreat + Portal. |
| Board Advisory Services/Initiatives | 26.2 | 75.0 | 72.0 | 75.0 | 77.3 | 79.6 | 82.0 | 84.4 | Policy, legal reviews, Board initiatives |
| Advertising & Media Related Services Financial Audit Services | 10.0 37.4 | 1.0 36.1 | 10.0 36.1 | 10.0 40.0 | 10.3 41.2 | 10.6 42.4 | 10.9 43.7 | 11.3 45.0 | |
| CoR Administration | 68.3 | 64.6 | 72.1 | 75.0 | 77.3 | 79.6 | 82.0 | 84.4 | |
| Medical Services | 0.0 | 0.0 125.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 100.0 | 10.3 | 10.6 | 10.9 | 11.3 | Have medical contractor available as required through Hazco |
| Contracted Services (Legal/HR/IT) Office Supplies | 92.7 20.5 | 25.0 | 100.0 25.0 | 25.0 | 103.0 25.8 | 106.1 26.5 | 109.3 27.3 | 112.6 28.1 | Increase usage with Incorporation, MicroAge, Fired-Up HR, Wilkinson Communications, McDougall Gaulley, Linda Allan-Hardisty |
| | 575.4 | 612.0 | 639.2 | 658.0 | 677.7 | 698.1 | 719.0 | 740.5 | |
| MISCELLANEOUS | | | | | | | | | |
| Other Purchased Services/Bank Fees/Transient PCard | 34.0 | 7.5 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 5.2 | 5.3 | 5.5 | 5.6 | |
| General Equipment | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.1 | |
| First Aid & Safety Supplies Vehicle License & Registration | 32.5 3.1 | 40.0 3.1 | 40.0 3.1 | 40.0 4.5 | 40.0 4.6 | 41.2 | 42.4 4.9 | 43.7 5.1 | Continuing to purchase safety materials and equipment |
| Fuel & Gas | 12.8 | 30.9 | 30.9 | 4.5 | 4.6 | 4.8 | 4.9 | 45.0 | Fuel increase due to generators commencing in 2020 |
| General Plant Supplies | 0.0 | 1.0 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 2.6 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 2.8 | |
| | 82.4 | 82.5 | 82.5 | 93.0 | 94.6 | 97.4 | 100.4 | 103.4 | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURES | 11,594.3 | 11,870.1 | 13,015.2 | 12,995.5 | 13,429.3 | 13,962.5 | 14,343.6 | 14,734.4 | |
| TOTAL OPERATING PENEMUES | 13,279.1 | 12,951.0 | 13,037.3 | 13,007.1 | 13,459.3 | 13,962.3 | 14,360.1 | 14,778.2 | |
| TOTAL OPERATING REVENUES | | 1 | | | ., | | , | , | |
| TOTAL OPERATING REVENUES | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL OPERATING REVENUES NET SURPLUS (DEFICIT) FOR THE YEAR | 1,684.8 | 1,080.9 | 22.1 | 11.6 | 30.1 | -0.2 | 16.4 | 43.8 | |
| | 1,684.8 | 1,080.9 | 22.1 | 11.6 | 30.1 | -0.2 | 16.4 | 43.8 | |

BUFFALO POUND WATER 2021 OPERATING REVENUE BUDGET - SUMMARY OF REVENUES (THOUSANDS OF \$) 2021 OPERATING BUDGET APPROVED SEPTEMBER 30, 2020

OPERATING REVENUES (THOUSANDS OF \$) 2023 2025 DESCRIPTION 2019 2020* 2020 2021 2022 2024 **ACTUALS FORECAST** BUDGET BUDGET **BUDGET** BUDGET **BUDGET** BUDGET General Water Charge - Regina 10,744.2 10,300.0 10,650.0 10,548.0 10,878.0 11,254.3 11,573.6 11,909.7 General Water Charge - Moose Jaw 1,844.6 1,750.0 1,899.3 1,827.0 1,887.0 1,953.3 2,009.7 2,069.2 **Power Charge** 611.1 800.0 402.7 551.1 603.9 661.8 681.7 702.2 Plant Water Sales 4.6 6.0 4.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 Sask Water 73.2 72.0 83.9 86.0 88.2 70.0 76.3 81.4 Miscellaneous Revenue 1.4 25.0 5.0 4.0 4.0 4.0 4.0 4.0 TOTAL 13,279.1 12,951.0 13,037.3 13,007.1 13,459.3 13,962.3 14,360.1 14,778.2

* - Based on August 2020 Actuals Forecasted to YE

14-Sep-20

| | BUFFALO POUND WATER | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|--|--|--|
| | 2021-2030 CAPITAL PLAN - SUMMARY OF PROPOSED PROJECTS FUNDED BY CAPITAL WATER RATE (THOUSANDS OF \$) 2021 CAPITAL BURGET APPROVED SEPTEMBER 30, 2020 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PROJECT | PRIORITY | 2021 | 2022 | 2023 | 2024 | 2025 | 2026 | 2027 | 2028 | 2029 | 2030 | TOTAL | COMMENTS | | |
| Computerized Maintenance Management System | A | | | | | | | | | | - | 976.0 | | | |
| Future Capitalized Maintenance (Annual) | В | - | 1,000.0 | 1,030.0 | 1,060.9 | 1,092.7 | 1,125.5 | 1,159.3 | 1,194.1 | 1,229.9 | 1,266.8 | | Capitalized Maintenance for Assets that are difficult to budget | | |
| Lab Equipment Upgrade | С | - | 100.0 | 250.0 | | - | - | | - | - | | 410.0 | | | |
| LPS Electrical and Pumping Upgrades | A | - | | - | | - | - | | - | - | | 29,535.0 | | | |
| Main Plant Electrical Upgrades | A | | | | | - | | | - | | | 8,859.0 | Includes Corrective Action for UV Work | | |
| LPS 138 kV Transmission Line | A | | | | | - | - | | - | - | | 4,528.0 | | | |
| SCADA Upgrades | A | - | | - | | - | - | | - | - | | 5,998.0 | | | |
| Chlorine Safety Upgrades | A | - | | - | | - | - | | - | - | | 602.0 | | | |
| QMS Framework and System Implementation | В | - | | - | | - | - | | - | - | | 200.0 | | | |
| Plant Renewal (Owner's Engineer, Legal/Fin/Expert/Fairness Support, Stipend, Design, GB | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| and PDB Costs) | A | 1,137.5 | 1,000.0 | 750.0 | 350.0 | - | - | | - | - | | 30,137.5 | Class 3 Estimate Design and Advisory Services with 20% Contingency is \$30.1375 M | | |
| Plant Renewal Construction | A | 25,000.0 | 75,230.3 | 75,000.0 | 45,600.0 | - | - | | - | - | | 222,830.3 | Class 3 Estimate Construction with 20% Contingency is \$222.8303 M * GRAHAM WILL UPDATE | | |
| Principle and Interest Payments | A | 6,985.6 | 6,985.6 | 6,985.6 | 6,985.6 | 6,985.6 | 6,985.6 | 6,985.6 | 6,985.6 | 6,985.6 | 6,985.6 | 78,147.7 | 5% interest over 25 years for \$60.0 M (\$222.8303 M -\$163.4014 M) in debt for PRP & \$45 M for Electrical Capital Upgrades Project | | |
| TOTAL CAPITAL BUDGET | | 33,123.1 | 84,315.9 | 84,015.6 | 53,996.5 | 8,078.4 | 8,111.1 | 8,144.9 | 8,179.7 | 8,215.5 | 8,252.4 | 392,382.5 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL CAPITAL REVENUE (Including Proceeds of Loans and Grants) | | 85,311.2 | 66,071.0 | 66,001.0 | 41,520.8 | 8,870.5 | 8,900.5 | 8,930.5 | 8,960.5 | 8,990.5 | 9,020.5 | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NET SURPLUS (DEFICIT) FOR THE YEAR | | 52,188.1 | -18,244.9 | -18,014.6 | -12,475.7 | 792.1 | 789.4 | 785.6 | 780.8 | 775.0 | 768.1 | | | | |
| RESERVE | | 59.658.3 | 41,413.4 | 23.398.8 | 10,923.0 | 11.715.2 | 12,504.5 | 13,290.1 | 14,070.9 | 14.845.9 | 15,614.0 | | | | |
| | | 59,658.3 | 41,413.4 | 23,398.8 | 10,923.0 | 11,/15.2 | 12,504.5 | 13,290.1 | 14,070.9 | 14,845.9 | 15,614.0 | | | | |
| PRIORITY A - CRITICAL, B -VERY IMPORTANT/STRAT PLAN/RISK REGISTRY, C - IMPORTANT, D - LOW | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *- Based on August 2020 actuals | | | | | | | | | | | - | | | | |
| ** Any Grants will reduce the amount of financing required which will reduce the P&I payments required. | | | | | | | | | | | - | | | | |
| 14-Sep-20 | | | | | | | | | | | - | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | - | | | | |

BUFFALO POUND WATER

2021 CAPITAL REVENUE BUDGET - SUMMARY OF REVENUES (THOUSANDS OF \$)

2021 CAPITAL BUDGET APPROVED SEPTEMBER 30, 2020

| CAPITAL REVENUES (THOUSANDS OF \$) | 42 | 44 | 7 | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|---------|-----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|---------|---|
| DESCRIPTION | 2019 | 2020 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | 2023 | 2024 | 2025 | |
| | ACTUAL | FORECAST* | BUDGET | BUDGET | BUDGET | BUDGET | BUDGET | BUDGET | COMMENTS |
| Capital Water Charge - Regina | 5,689.9 | 6,250.0 | 6,450.0 | 7,325.0 | 7,350.0 | 7,375.0 | 7,400.0 | 7,425.0 | |
| Capital Water Charge - Moose Jaw | 976.8 | 1,075.0 | 1,150.3 | 1,268.8 | 1,275.0 | 1,280.0 | 1,285.0 | 1,290.0 | |
| Sask Water Capital Charge | 56.4 | 60.0 | 66.9 | 77.3 | 55.5 | 55.5 | 55.5 | 55.5 | |
| Interest | 1,248.7 | 588.0 | 500.0 | 300.0 | 200.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | |
| Proceeds from PTIC-NRP Grant | 1,309.6 | 15,272.0 | 12,390.0 | - | - | - | - | - | Successful PTIC-NRP Grant - MAX of \$10.291 M Federal and \$10.291 M Provincial Funds |
| Proceeds from ICIP Grant from Cities | - | - | - | 16,340.1 | 57,190.5 | 57,190.5 | 32,680.3 | - | ICIP Grant - \$74,269,329 Provincial and \$89,132,108 Federal = \$163,401,437 |
| Proceeds from Loan | • | - | - | 60,000.0 | - | - | - | - | \$60.0 M Loan, Based on Class 3 Estimate |
| TOTAL | 9,281.5 | 23,245.0 | 20,557.2 | 85,311.2 | 66,071.0 | 66,001.0 | 41,520.8 | 8,870.5 | |

Note: No change to rates or structure for SaskWater or the Provincial Park until new agreements are executed. After which time a 10% ROR will be used and the capital rate included.

However, the capital charge currently applied to Sask Water as per the current agreement will be maintained until the agreement is amended but is separated from the operations revenue. A new agreement should be negotiated with SaskWater for 2019.

* - Based on August 2020 Actuals Forecasted to YE

14-Sep-20

BUFFALO POUND WATER 2021-2025 WATER SALES FORECAST (ML) 2021 BUDGET APPROVED SEPTEMBER 30, 2020

| | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | 2023 | 2024 | 2025 |
|-------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| City of Regina | 30,000 | 29,300 | 29,400 | 29,500 | 29,600 | 29,700 |
| City of Moose Jaw | 5,350 | 5,075 | 5,100 | 5,120 | 5,140 | 5,160 |
| Sask Water | 215 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 |
| Provincial Park | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 |
| Water Stand Sales | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 |
| TOTAL | 35,591 | 34,601 | 34,726 | 34,846 | 34,966 | 35,086 |

| | BUFFALO POUND WATER 2021-2025 POWER SALES FORECAST (kWh) | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|--|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--|--|
| | 2021-2025 POWER SALES FORECAST (KWII) 2021 BUDGET APPROVED SEPTEMBER 30, 2020 | | | | | | | |
| | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | 2023 | 2024 | 2025 | | |
| City of Regina | 2,716,438 | 4,000,000 | 4,000,000 | 4,000,000 | 4,000,000 | 4,000,000 | | |
| City of Moose Jaw | 647,498 | 617,000 | 617,000 | 617,000 | 617,000 | 617,000 | | |
| Sask Water | 49,310 | 53,400 | 53,400 | 53,400 | 53,400 | 53,400 | | |
| TOTAL | 3,413,246 | 4,670,400 | 4,670,400 | 4,670,400 | 4,670,400 | 4,670,400 | | |

14-Sep-20



Buffalo Pound Plant Renewal Financing

| Date | June 16, 2021 |
|--------------|-------------------------------------|
| То | Executive Committee |
| From | Financial Strategy & Sustainability |
| Service Area | Financial Services |
| Item No. | EX21-46 |

RECOMMENDATION

The Executive Committee recommends that City Council:

- 1. Authorize the Executive Director, Financial Strategy & Sustainability to negotiate, approve, and enter into all necessary agreements with Buffalo Pound Water Treatment Corporation (Buffalo Pound), the Toronto Dominion Bank (TD) and the City of Moose Jaw on behalf of the City of Regina and to undertake all actions and execute all documents, certificates and other agreements required of the City of Regina in order to facilitate Buffalo Pound's borrowing of the principal sum of \$60 million from TD, including the City of Regina providing a guarantee of the principal sum of \$44.4 million plus any related interest or other costs of the debt resulting from this borrowing.
- 2. Instruct the City Solicitor to prepare a borrowing/guarantee bylaw based on the terms and conditions negotiated by the Executive Director, Financial Strategy & Sustainability as outlined in this report.
- 3. Authorize the Executive Director, Financial Strategy & Sustainability, as the City of Regina's proxy, to exercise the City's voting rights in Buffalo Pound to:
 - a. approve any organizational resolutions or documents that may be required of Buffalo Pound in relation to the proposed borrowing of the principal sum of \$60 million plus any interest or other costs of such borrowing from TD:
 - b. approve the passage of the organizational resolutions and bylaw appended as Appendix A to this report; and

Page 1 of 12 EX21-46

4. Approve these recommendations at its meeting on July 14, 2021.

ISSUE

On February 24, 2021 (CR21-21), Council authorized Buffalo Pound Water Treatment Corporation (Buffalo Pound) to initiate a process to negotiate financing to address the financing requirements of Buffalo Pound's plant renewal project. As well, City Council instructed Administration to bring forward a future report to Council providing the details of the financing and any applicable bylaws for approval once the financing had been negotiated.

The procurement of the financing was led by Buffalo Pound with support from the Cities of Regina and Moose Jaw, as well as Buffalo Pound's legal counsel. Toronto-Dominion Bank (TD) submitted the lowest-cost option and has been selected as the successful proponent to provide the financing.

Buffalo Pound's formal request to borrow and related background information supporting its request is attached in Appendix A.

IMPACTS

If Council authorizes Buffalo Pound to borrow up to \$60.0 million, a portion of the amount will be applied against the City's debt limit of \$450.0 million. The City's 74 per cent proportionate share of the debt, which is \$44.4 million, will increase the amount of the City's debt utilized to \$353.5 million.

If Council does not authorize the borrowing, Buffalo Pound would not be eligible for funding for the plant renewal under the Investing in Canada Infrastructure Program (ICIP). The \$60.0 million Buffalo Pound is proposing to borrow represents the municipal/local contribution required under the ICIP to leverage \$163.4 million in provincial and federal funding for the project.

Engineering assessments related to the age and reliability of the Buffalo Pound Water Treatment Plant have identified the need to renew or replace the existing plant to ensure the ongoing provision of safe and reliable treated water to the cities of Regina and Moose Jaw and other regional customers. Without plant renewal, the plant will continue to experience supply issues that can impact its ability to meet the needs of the cities. Further, the plant will not meet environmental regulatory requirements until a plant renewal is completed. Failure to meet environmental regulatory requirements can result in a Ministerial Order from the Water Security Agency forcing the plant into compliance and potential fines. Without renewing the plant, operating and maintenance costs will continue to rise and major events, such as loss of water supply may occur. The project would address the growing risks associated with sustaining the ongoing operation of the plant, as well as ensuring the plant can meet future capacity requirements when needed.

Page 2 of 12 EX21-46

It is also important to note that Buffalo Pound has stated that moving forward with the recommendations in this report will not cause an increase to the capital water rates that the City pays to Buffalo Pound. Any costs associated with this debt have been considered in Buffalo Pound's 2021 Budget.

OTHER OPTIONS

The *Unanimous Membership Agreement* (UMA) requires the two Cities to agree on the method by which any additional funding required by Buffalo Pound will be provided. If the two Cities cannot agree on the method, the default position is that each respective City's share of the funding required will be provided through a membership loan.

The February 24, 2020 report to City Council on this matter considered other options; reserve funding and the City borrowing the funds instead of Buffalo Pound. City Council approved the recommended course of action, that Buffalo Pound initiate and secure financing to support the ICIP municipal/local contribution up to a maximum of \$60 million. Moose Jaw's City Council also approved this approach.

COMMUNICATIONS

Pursuant to sections 101 and 102 of *The Cities Act* and *The Public Notice Bylaw*, Bylaw 2020-28, public notice was issued on February 6, 2021 of the intent to authorize Buffalo Pound to enter negotiations with lenders for the purpose of funding the Buffalo Pound Plant Renewal Project.

Public notice was also issued on June 5, 2021 of the intent to enter into a loan agreement as described in this report.

DISCUSSION

Background

The Plant Renewal Project (PRP) is designed to ensure the long-term viability of Buffalo Pound and to ensure the plant will be able to meet its mandate into the future.

It has been nearly 30 years since the last rehabilitation or upgrade to the main facility. Major components in the facility are at, or near, end of life. The existing facility is not meeting environmental regulatory requirements with respect to process waste discharge, chlorine storage and hatch covers. Buffalo Pound is working with the Water Security Agency on their plan to address these requirements through the Plant Renewal Project. In the event progress is not made on these regulatory issues, the Water Security Agency can issue a Ministerial Order, forcing the plant into compliance and potentially levying fines. Further, the facility is limited in its flexibility to meet

Page 3 of 12 EX21-46

potential future regulatory requirements, such as corrosion control or pH adjustment. Due to the inconsistent nature of the water supply, the facility is having more difficulties with treating the growing range of raw water conditions that are occurring in the lake.

The project agreement was executed in June 2020 with the Graham-Aecon Joint Venture team appointed for the design portion of the project.

The total project cost estimate is \$252.8 million including contingency and PST and includes \$6.6 million for advisory services, \$23.4 million for design and \$222.8 million in construction costs.

Buffalo Pound has sufficient resources for the design and advisory costs. With respect to the construction costs, Council approved Buffalo Pound's application to the Investing in Canada Infrastructure Program (ICIP) in CR19-23. The application was successful, and ICIP federal and provincial funding of approximately \$163.4 million has been approved under the ICIP. The remaining approximately \$60.0 million in required funding, represents the municipal/local portion of funding required under ICIP. Funding is estimated to be required by July 30, 2021.

Buffalo Pound is a municipal corporation or "controlled corporation" with the City of Regina and City of Moose Jaw as its sole voting members. Under the *Unanimous Membership Agreement* (UMA), the City of Regina owns 74 per cent of the voting shares of Buffalo Pound. As such, the City of Regina would be required to guarantee \$44.4 million of the borrowing. This debt amount would appear on the City's consolidated financial statements and would be applied to the City's debt limit. The City's approved debt limit, as set by the Saskatchewan Municipal Board, is \$450.0 million. Pursuant to subsection 133(3) of *The Cities Act* a city cannot guarantee a loan by one of its controlled corporations if it would cause it to exceed its debt limit. If Council approves this borrowing, the City will have utilized \$353.5 million of its \$450.0 million debt limit, or 79 per cent of the City's debt limit.

Section 153 of *The Cities Act* requires that where the City guarantees a loan between a lender and one of its controlled corporations that it be authorized by City Council by bylaw. The Bylaw is required to contain information regarding the amount to be borrowed and guaranteed, the purpose of the loan, the rate of interest or how the rate is calculated, the term and terms of repayment as well as the sources of money to be used to repay the loan if the City were required to do so under the guarantee. All of this information is contained in this Report and will be contained in the authorizing bylaw.

In addition to the approvals required under *The Cities Act*, Buffalo Pound is also required by the UMA, to obtain the approval of both cities (Moose Jaw and Regina) for the borrowing of funds to proceed with the Plant Renewal Project. Clauses 5.2 (f) and section 5.3 of the UMA state:

Page 4 of 12 EX21-46

- 5.2 **Matters for City Approval.** The Corporation shall not take any of the following actions without the prior approval of each of the Cities:
 - (f) the borrowing of money or the issuing any debt obligation or amending, varying or altering the terms of any existing debt obligation.
- 5.3 **Decisions of City**. Where approval of the Cities is required pursuant to section 5.2 of this Agreement, the chairperson of the Board of Directors shall make a written request to each of the Regina Council and Moose Jaw Council which includes all information necessary for the Cities to make an informed decision. All requests pursuant to this section 5.3 shall include all supporting information and shall be provided to the City Manager, or delegate of each of the Cities, who shall bring the matter forward to Regina Council and Moose Jaw Council, respectively, for consideration.

In accordance with sections 5.2 and 5.3 of the UMA, the Buffalo Pound Board of Directors have submitted the attached request in Appendix A which requests approval to secure the \$60.0 million loan and associated City guarantee.

Proposed Debt Structure

The borrowing contemplated by Buffalo Pound includes credit facilities in the principal sum of \$60.0 million. Buffalo Pound approached four financial institutions with respect to the borrowing. The process to invite proposals from a selection of lending institutions followed by Buffalo Pound is consistent with the process used in the past by the City of Regina.

TD offered the most attractive borrowing with the best interest rates. The amount, repayment sources, interest rate and term for each aspect of the loan is summarized below:

- Non-Revolving Term Loan: the principal sum of \$60.0 million: Buffalo Pound has requested the bank respondents to provide quotes on a floating rate loan. In terms of interest rates, Buffalo Pound will be using Banker's Acceptance Rate (BA) plus 0.80% credit spread. As at May 17, 2021, the 30 day BA based rate was 1.21% (.41% BA rate plus 0.80% credit spread) but these rates change on a daily basis. This loan will be repaid from Buffalo Pound's revenue that it receives from water rates charged to each of the respective Cities. Payments on both the principal and interest will be made monthly and will be calculated based on a 20-year repayment schedule.
- Interest Rate Swap: Buffalo Pound intends to enter into an interest rate swap agreement for a 20-year term that would cover the interest rates for the \$60.0 million non-revolving term loan. In this case, Buffalo Pound is receiving a variable interest rate under the loan agreement with TD, but it can swap this interest rate with a fixed rate by entering into a swap

Page 5 of 12 EX21-46

agreement. The reason for entering into a swap agreement is to manage variableness of the BA rate and thus achieve a fixed rate over the 20-year amortization. This provides cost certainty and protects against potential interest rate increases. The formula is the 20-year swap rate plus 0.80% credit spread. As at May 17, 2021 the 20-year swap rate is 2.46%, resulting in a total rate of 3.26% (2.46% plus 0.80% credit spread). The result is Buffalo Pound will pay a fixed rate of 3.26% over the 20-year term. This rate is subject to change until the final legal documents and forward start agreement are signed.

If the Cities were required under the guarantee to repay the principal and interest owing under the loan as well as any early termination or unwind fees for terminating the swap agreement, the City of Regina would make the payments from any one or more of the following sources: municipal property taxes, the General Fund Reserve, or the Utility Fund Reserve.

Advantages and Risks of Debt Structure

Advantages:

 Allows Buffalo Pound to achieve a fixed rate, which as of May 17, 2021 is 3.26 per cent over the 20-year term. The alternative is to not enter into a swap and be subject to interest rate changes, or to swap only part of the 20-year loan and renegotiate at a later date.

Risks:

- Swapping the entire duration of the loan might increase the interest rate paid by a small amount. In previous loans, shorter swap terms have been selected that lower the interest rate paid, but for a shorter duration. This requires the borrower to renegotiate the loan which introduces the risk of increases in the credit spread at the time of renegotiation.
- The risk accepted in this approach is the risk that Buffalo Pound could pay a small amount more for the loan, but the benefit is no risk of interest rate changes for the entire duration of the loan.
- Under the guarantee, if Buffalo Pound defaulted on the loan, the Cities would be required
 to repay their proportionate shares of the loan as well as any potential early termination
 costs or unwind fees due to the interest rate swap agreement being terminated based on
 their respective ownership shares in Buffalo Pound, which are 74 per cent for Regina and
 26 per cent for Moose Jaw.

City's Debt Limit and Current Debts Outstanding for the City and Buffalo Pound

The City of Regina has been conservative with respect to its borrowing and regularly monitors debt to ensure it maintains a sound financial position and that credit quality (rating) is protected. The current credit rating of AAA received by S&P Global is the highest rating awarded to a borrower.

Page 6 of 12 EX21-46

Remaining in good standing enables the City to have access to capital markets and favourable interest rates for the debt it assumes.

The City's current debt limit is \$450.0 million with \$293.0 million outstanding as of December 31, 2020. The outstanding debt for the City is projected to reach approximately \$309.1 million by December 31, 2021 (including outstanding guarantees). Buffalo Pound currently has outstanding debt of \$30.7 million related to their Electrical Upgrade Project undertaken in 2017. If the proposed debt of \$60.0 million by Buffalo Pound is taken into consideration, it will increase the City's projected debt to \$353.5 million (including outstanding guarantees) based on the City being responsible for its proportionate share (74 per cent) of the principal value of the debt or \$44.4 million. The increase will leave approximately \$96 million in debt available to the City and it reduces the availability of debt financing to support other high priorities that may arise and could potentially impact the City's credit rating if not repaid when due. To mitigate the risk of the additional debt on the current credit rating, the City will continue to work within the parameters established in the Debt Management Policy. This Policy specifies that the City of Regina maintain a debt service ratio of 5 per cent, which is the percentage of the City's revenue used for annual debt interest and principal payments. It also specifies that the percentage of the City's debt to revenues should remain between 30 per cent and 60 per cent. Both debt ratios for the City are projected to remain within the specified targets for at least the next five years.

Assessment of Buffalo Pound's Current and Projected Financial Condition

As money borrowed by Buffalo Pound ultimately represents a debt obligation of the City of Regina and reduces the available debt to the City, it is important to evaluate Buffalo Pound's current and projected financial condition to determine its ability to repay borrowed funds. In addition, it is necessary to evaluate the potential risks the City may face with respect to debt borrowed by Buffalo Pound.

To determine Buffalo Pound's overall ability to meet its debt obligation, consideration was given to Buffalo Pound's audited financial statements for 2019 and 2020, along with unaudited cash flow information provided by Buffalo Pound. Administration reviewed Buffalo Pound's forecast cash flow raised through the collection of the Capital Water Rate and conclude that Buffalo Pound can service this proposed debt and their previous borrowings. By lending to Buffalo Pound, the TD has also concluded that Buffalo Pound can meet its debt obligations.

Impact of Buffalo Pound's Debt on the City's Debt Position

Debt Service Ratio

The debt service ratio measures the percentage of revenue required to cover debt servicing cost, including interest and principal payments. A high debt servicing ratio is an indication of financial risk as a substantial amount of operating revenues will be required to service debt obligations. The debt

Page 7 of 12 EX21-46

service ratio is the prime ratio used by S&P Global, the City's credit rating agency, when assessing the debt burden of a municipality. The City Debt Management Policy sets an affordability target rate of less than 5 per cent. As presented in Figure 1, the debt service ratio for the City of Regina increases slightly when Buffalo Pound's debt is included but is still within the benchmark as shown in the graph below.

Page 8 of 12 EX21-46

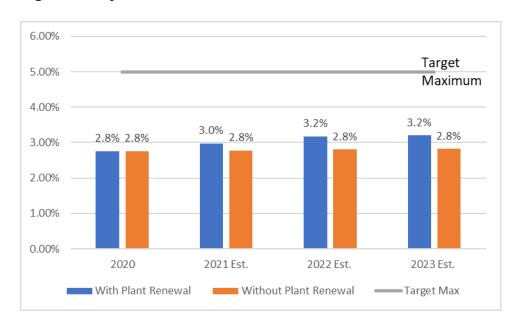


Figure 1: City Debt Service Ratio's - Before and After Plant Renewal Borrowing

Tax-and-Rate Supported Debt Ratio

The Tax-and-Rate Supported Debt Ratio is used to assess the amount of debt that is repaid with consolidated operating revenues that are not dedicated to a specific project or fund. This is a key relevant measure of the City's debt affordability because typically debt service costs are funded out of the general operating budget and thus compete directly with other funding needs.

As a key indicator used by S&P, a ratio in the range of 30 to 60 per cent is considered moderate in the overall debt assessment of a municipality. Through the City's debt management policy, a target of 60 per cent or less has been set and will be used for monitoring, reporting and future debt considerations. Once 60 per cent is reached there is an increased risk S&P may consider reducing the City's current credit rating. As shown in Figure 2, if Buffalo Pound's debt is borrowed this ratio will increase slightly from 39 per cent without the borrowing to 44 per cent in 2021. Therefore, it is still well below the benchmark of 60 per cent as show in the graph below.

Page 9 of 12 EX21-46

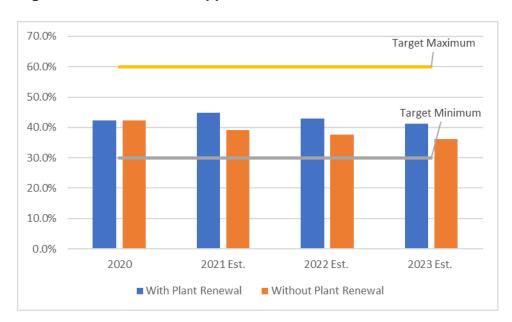


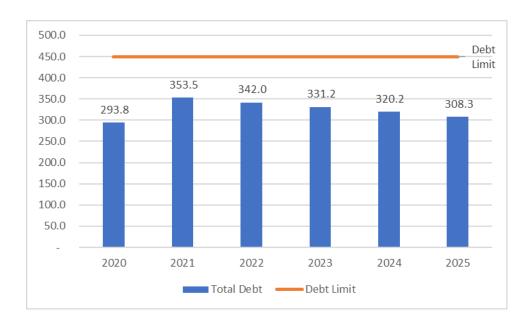
Figure 2: Tax and Rate Supported Debt Ratio – Before & After Plant Renewal Loan

Financial Implications

With Buffalo Pound borrowing the principal sum of \$60.0 million, this will reduce the debt room under the debt limit for the City. However, the City will still have approximately \$95.5 million of debt room based on the City's 74 per cent proportionate share of the principal sum of the debt, which is \$44.4 million, plus any interest and other costs. Figure 3 shows the City's projected debt based on projects in the capital plan, including Buffalo Pound's borrowing.

Figure 3: Forecast City Debt Including Buffalo Pound Plant Renewal Debt

Page 10 of 12 EX21-46



Administration have assessed the risks of increasing the City's debt and Buffalo Pound's ability to repay the debt and conclude that the City will remain within its internal policy limits and that there is a high likelihood that Buffalo Pound will be able to repay this loan.

It is also important to note that Buffalo Pound's has stated that moving forward with the recommendations in this report will not cause an increase to the capital water rates that the Cities pay to Buffalo Pound. All costs associated with this debt is budgeted in Buffalo Pound's 2021 Budget.

DECISION HISTORY

Council approved Buffalo Pound's request to enter negotiations with lenders on February 24, 2021 (CR21-21).

Respectfully Submitted,

Respectfully Submitted,

EX21-46

Page 11 of 12

Prepared by: Jonathan Barks, Financial Business Partner

ATTACHMENTS

Appendix A - BPWTC Plant Renewal Financing Board Resolution

Page 12 of 12 EX21-46

BUFFALO POUND WATER BOARD OF DIRECTORS

THE PLANT: 306.694.1377 ADDRESS: 2476 VICTORIA AVE PO BOX 1790, REGINA, SK S4P 3C8

June 1, 2021

Mr. Jim Puffalt City Manager CITY OF MOOSE JAW 228 Main Street N. Moose Jaw, SK. S6H 3J8 Mr. Barry Lacey, Exec. Director Financial Strategy & Sustainability CITY OF REGINA PO Box 1790 Regina, SK S4P 3C8

Dear Sirs:

Re: Approval of the TD Loan Bank Contract - Plant Renewal Project

Please be advised that on June 1, 2021 the Buffalo Pound Water Board of Directors passed the following resolution:

THAT the Buffalo Pound Water Treatment Corporation Board of Directors:

- (i) approve and authorize the award of the Financing to TD Bank and authorize the Corporation to negotiate and enter into the Documents, subject to the City of Regina and the City of Moose Jaw each passing their respective Borrowing/Guarantee Bylaws; and
- (ii) execute the attached form of Resolution.

Enclosed is the executed Resolution of the Board of Directors of the Buffalo Pound Water Treatment Corporation authorizing the Corporation to borrow funds from the TD Bank in accordance with terms and conditions set out in the documents referred to in the above motion.

I trust the above is satisfactory. Please advise if any further information is required at this time.

Yours truly,

Dale Schoffer

Chair

Buffalo Pound Water Board of Directors

Sah Schoffen

Encl.

/lw

RESOLUTION OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF BUFFALO POUND WATER TREATMENT CORPORATION

WHEREAS TD Bank (the "Lender") has offered to establish certain credit facilities in favour of Buffalo Pound Water Treatment Corporation (the "Corporation") for the purposes more particularly set out in the term sheet dated as of April 29, 2021 together with any amendments thereto (the "Term Sheet") in connection with the loan more particularly described therein (the "Loan");

AND WHEREAS in connection with the Loan, the Corporation desires to enter into a Credit Agreement (the "Credit Agreement") and an International Swaps and Derivatives Association Inc. Master Agreement (the "ISDA Agreement") with the Lender;

AND WHEREAS in connection with the Loan, the Corporation desires to execute and deliver to Lender additional documentation as more particularly described in the Term Sheet, the Credit Agreement and the ISDA Agreement (the aforesaid additional documents, together with the Credit Agreement and the ISDA Agreement, herein collectively called the **Documents**");

NOW THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED THAT:

- 1. Subject to the passage of borrowing / guarantee bylaws by the City of Regina and the City of Moose Jaw, the Corporation is authorized to borrow from the Lender, the proceeds of the Loan as set out in the Documents.
- 2. Subject to the passage of borrowing / guarantee bylaws by the City of Regina and the City of Moose Jaw, the execution and delivery by the Corporation of the Documents is hereby authorized, approved, ratified and confirmed.
- 3. Any one (1) director or officer of the Corporation is hereby authorized for, on behalf of and in the name of the Corporation, to execute and deliver to the Lender under the corporate seal of the Corporation or otherwise the Documents in the form or substantially in the form of the drafts presented to the Corporation and other Documents contemplated in the Credit Agreement or as may be otherwise required by the Lender, with such alterations, additions, amendments and deletions as such signing officers may approve, and their signatures shall be conclusive evidence of such approval and the Documents so executed are those authorized in this resolution.
- 4. Any one (1) person designated in paragraph 3 hereof is hereby authorized for, on behalf of and in the name of the Corporation, to execute and deliver under the corporate seal of the Corporation or otherwise all such other Documents and to do all such other acts and things as may be necessary or desirable to give effect to this resolution or as may be otherwise reasonably required by the Lender.

WITNESS the signatures of all of the Directors as of June 1, 2021

Grant Ring

Dala Sahaffar

Ben Boots

Patricia Warsaba

Dave Richards

Judy May

Daryl Posehn